



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

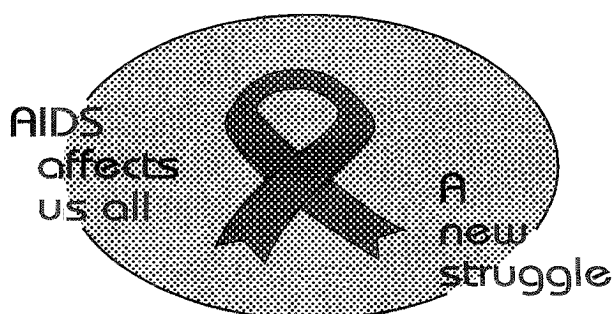
Vol. 6

PIETERMARITZBURG,

23 AUGUST 2012
23 AUGUSTUS 2012
23 kuNCWABA 2012

No. 802

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

PART 1 OF 2



9771994455008

00802



IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---------------------------------------------	---

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or
the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

SCHOLAR

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 21st September 2012 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

From/van : 2012/07/26

From/van : G4

to/tot : 2012/07/26

to/tot : G4

OP.1312005. (2) GANASEN D ID NO 6409220168089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 ALLEN PLACE, NORTHCROFT, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1267110/2 FROM MOODLEY B (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1313988. (2) CHONCO ST ID NO 6801021010082. (3) DISTRICT: MSINGA. POSTAL ADDRESS: MBONDWENI SCHOOL, PRIVATE BAG 545, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 C/O TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOC P O BOX 263, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION

7 ROUTE 1

TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 ROADS, PASS KEATES DRIFT - INTO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

8 ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 AND PROCEED TO POMEROY TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

9 ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN, PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

10 ROUTE 4

TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO N3 DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY AT PINETOWN M13, BACK INTO N3 INTO ALICE STREET DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

OP.1365773. (2) MBATHA MT ID NO 5310145365084. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 294, ESCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE NO.2422 NGONYAMENI LOCATION LOSKOP, DRIVE INTO JWANA ROAD, PICKING UP LEARNERS AT NO 5412 AND 61246 PROCEED INTO MHLANGA ROAD PICK UP AT 4651 PROCEED JOINING DABE ROAD, PICKING 3 LEARNERS AT NO 1236 AND AT 1219 PROCEED INTO MQEDANDABA ROAD PICK UP LEARNERS AT NO 4720 PROCEED ALONG PICKING UP AT NO 4901 AND 8603 PROCEED TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MQEDANDABA ROAD AGAIN AND PROCEED PASS MOTEL SUPERMARKET ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED CURVE LEFT INTO P10-1 MAIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT PROCEED PASS DRAYCOTT TURN OFF ON RIGHT HAND, PROCEED CROSSING OVER N3 MOTORWAY, TO NARROTEX FACTORY ON RIGHT HAND, ON LOSKOP PROCEED JOINING ALBERT STREET PASS ESTCOURT TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ON RIGHT HAND, ON LOSKOP ROAD PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SUBWAY ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED PASS ESCOURT FIRE STATION ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HARRY MILLER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GOOD STREET TURN LEFT INTO BRICKHILL STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JANNIE DE WAAL AVENUE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVER COOKE AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RON BEHRENS AVENUE TO ESTCOURT PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL.

DRIVE BACK AS PER ROUTE TURN RIGHT INTO NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, PROCEED PASS GERRY'S GARAGE ON LEFT HAND AT A TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED INTO MARTIN STREET CURVE RIGHT JOINING HELLET STRET PROCEED PASS SPAR SUOERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND CURVE LEFT INTO

RICHMOND STREET PROCEED TO A SET OF ROBOTS CROSS INTO CONNOR STREET CROSS VICTORIA STREET PROCEED HARDING STREET PROCEED PASS SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP STREET PASS MACKSONS SUPERMARKET ON LEFT HAND, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO KEATE STREET PASS THE CEMETERY ON LEFT HAND TURN LEFT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED JOINING OUTSPAN STREET TURN RIGHT VERBENA AVENUE TO DRAKENSBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL, PROCEED INTO ZINNIAH ROAD TO M.L. SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OUTSPAN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO CANNA AVENUE PROCEED MAKE A U-TURN TO FORDEVILLE COMMUNITY HALL TO A SET OF ROBOTS INTO SAGITTARIUS AVENUE CURVE RIGHT INTO CAPRICORN STREET TO ESTCOURT PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE A U-TURN TO A SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET ACROSS ALFRED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TO A PARKING AREA.

IN THE AFTERNOON I DRIVE THE SAME ROUTE FROM SCHOOLS BACK TO THEIR HOMES

OP.1369129. (2) DLADLA SL ID NO 8201315382081. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 360, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PLAZA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ULUNDI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369131. (2) ZUNGU DM ID NO 6208025793087. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7079, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI PLAZA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ULUNDI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369132. (2) MNGADI S ID NO 7409255420081. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647, NEWCASTLE, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNOXTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1369133. (2) ZULU TM ID NO 5004075467081. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14047, MADADENI, 2952. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNEXOTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369134. (2) MPANZA MG ID NO 4804255648082. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647, NEWCASTLE, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S CENTRE IN LENNEXOTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369147. (2) MBATHA D ID NO 6506285370086. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 176, MELMOTH, MELMOTH, 3835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ULUNDI BA AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ULUNDI TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN
CHARTER SERVICES: CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1369202. (2) RAMBROOSE P ID NO 6304215170085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 860, VERULAM, VERULAM, 4340. (4) INC IN CC 4-8, PERMIT NO. 1311509/0 FROM RAMBROOSE P (8 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1311509/0
FROM 6 MAPLE DRIVE TRENENCE PARK SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 6 MAPLE DRIVE TRENANCE PARK.

OP.1369207. (2) VIP MARINE SERVICES AND TOURS CC ID NO 201012732523. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 149061, EAST END, EAST END, 4018. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM SHOP 1 AND 2, 153 PROSPECT ROAD UMBILO DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1369374. (2) BUX HO T/A TRIANGLE TAXI AND TOURS HO ID NO 5401025192084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1433, DURBAN, 4000. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-SYDENHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION.

SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

3 ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CONNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO GARTH ROAD, ALONG GARTH ROAD PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TO THE END POINT ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NEAR KING GEORGE HOSPITAL'S MAIN GATE, FROM THE STARTING POINT ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIPPON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABREY ROAD, INTO SPARKS ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT ALONG RANGLES ROAD INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON SOLDIERS WAY, RANK 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

OP.1369570. (2) MAJOLA BP ID NO 6006195467080. (3) DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 199, HOWICK, 3290. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 35 HAVARD STREET HOWICK TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1369860. (2) DLAMINI TMS ID NO 6212305779089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 8436, CUMBERWOOD, 3235. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 95 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

PERSON ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE IN:

FROM MHALI RANK TO NGANGEZWE PROCEED TO NKANYEZINI VIA EZINEMBENI MBOYI TERMINAL BACK TO NKANYEZI LION PARK THEN R103 TURN RIGHT ALONG N3 DURBAN ROAD, COMMERCIAL ROAD PIETERMARTIZBURG, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET AND RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO EAST STREET BUS RANK.

ROUTE OUT:

EAST STREET RANK INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD INTO N3 DURBAN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103 LION PARK NKANYEZI VIA EZINEMBENI (MBOYI) BACK INTO

NKANYEZINI, NGANGEZWE TO MAHLI TERMINAL.

OP.1369861. (2) AUTOPAX PASSENGER SERVICES PTY (LTD) ID NO 199500086107. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 11631, MARINE PARADE, 4065. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 14 X 115 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM DURBAN STATION 65 MASABALALA YENGWA AVENUE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE POINTS WITHIN THE RAILWAY STATION TO SUCH POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1369896. (2) MBANJWA HG ID NO 5904145340087. (3) DISTRICT: PINETOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2624, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 99 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND STUDENTS ONLY AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND STUDENTS ONLY AND THEIR PERSONAL AFFECTS:

FROM DENNY MUSHROOM FACTORY SITUATED ON SHONGWENI (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN) ALONG UNNAMED ROAD WHICH OPENS INTO MILKY WAY IN MARIANNRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M1 AND SVANNANA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT FROM M1 INTO M34 AND THEN RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WINGEN WALK TO WINGEN SCHOOL, BACK ON M34, LEFT INTO SHALLCROSS PROCEEDING TO MARKLANDS HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGH TERRACE STREET TO CROSSMOOR HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MOORCROSS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKY RIDGE CIRCLE TO ASOKA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO DAMASCUS GROVE, TURN RIGHT TO HERMAN DRIVE WHICH BECOMES MOORTON DRIVE TO WELBEDENE HIGH SCHOOL, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 715, LEFT INTO ROAD 706, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 715, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, TURN RIGHT TO ARENA PARK DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO WITKLIP STREET TO WITEKLIP HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO CROFTDENE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO ARENA PARK DRIVE TO R.K KHAN HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BAKTIVENDATA SWAMI TO HOME AFFAIRS OFFICES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. SUBJECT TO NO PICKING UP AFTER TURNING OFF FROM M1 ON INWARD JOURNEY. ON OUTWARD JOURNEY NO SETTING DOWN UNTIL M1 TURN OFF.

CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 1(VI) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT B55 DASSENHOEK MARIANNHILL FROM WHERE THE VEHICLE WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

RENDER A "CHARTER SERVICE" AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 1(VI) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, TO A GROUP OF PERSONS WHO HIRE THE VEHICLE AND DRIVER FOR A JOURNEY, AT A CHARGED ARRANGED BEFOREHAND, TO A COMMON DESTINATION ON A ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF THEIR OWN CHOICE WITHIN THE SAID AREA AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT.

OP.1369897. (2) KAYCEE'S SUNSHINE TOURS SOUTH AFRICA ID NO 200909962223. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 13573, CASCADES, 3202. (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 6 CLARENCE ROAD, MONTROSE, PIETERMARTIZBURG TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1369905. (2) PETELE PZ ID NO 8206055307081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 61719, BISHOPSGATE, 4008. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1267277/2 FROM SIBIYA Z (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369908. (2) MSELEKU RJ ID NO 6308105641089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 214, WINKELSPRUIT, 4145. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND CHARTERS SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS" AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE 01 - ILLOVU TO ISIPINGO SCHOOLS:

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAD 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD RIGHTR ON R603 TURN BACK ON CONDEV PICK UP LEARNERS AT CONDEV, PICK UP LEARNERS AT POWER STATION OFFICES, FUNDIKHONO, ZAMANI AND MAZUNGU ON R603 DROP OF NUNGWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL LEARNERS ON D1060 CONTINUE ON R603 AND TURN RIGHT TO M37 TURN LEFT TO D995 (SHELENI ROAD) AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ADAMS SENIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN BACK TO M37CONTINUE AND PASS WOODHOUSE, PASS EPLANGWENI AND AECI TURN RIGHT ON CITRUS DRIVE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ORIENT HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO ILLOVU

ROUTE 02 - ILLOVU TO TOTI/ILLOVU BEACH SCHOOLS:

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAD 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROADLEFT R603 AND TURN AT SHOZI AREA AND PICK UP AT SHOZI BACK ON R603 PICK UP AT MAZUNGU, ZAMANI, FUNDIKHONO, EMAGROUNDINI OFFICES, ETSHENI POWER STATION, POLICE STATION CONDEV AND ALMOND) ON R603 RIGHT ON KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SOUTH COAST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (REHOBOTH CRISTIAN SCHOOL) GO BACK TO KINGSWAY AND PROCEED LEFT TO OPENHEIMER AND RIGHT TO PRINCE STREET AND DROP LEARNERS AT UMBONGINTWINI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME BACK TO ILLOVU

CHARTER SERVICES:

I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AQND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN

OP.1369910. (2) MADOLO SECURITY ID NO 200603825623. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X5004, SUITE NO71, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4252. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM LOT 1234 VENUS DRIVE EXT 14 MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1369919. (2) MCHUNU TJ ID NO 7108010816084. (3) DISTRICT: MOOI RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X522, MOOI RIVER, 3300. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 835 TOWN VIEW TO WESTON COLLEGE GO OUT TOWN TO WESTON COLLEGE COME BACK TO TOWNVIEW AGAIN PICK UP FROM FIRST STOP IN TOWN VIEW SECOND STOP KWA FANO AND PICK UP AT EPOSINI,GO UP TO HILL PICK UP AT ERIGINI THEN GO STRAIGHT PAST THE WIMPY PAS ROSETTE AND GO STRAIGHT AND PASS GARDEN CENTRE THEN GO TO SHEA 'O CONNOR COMBINE SCHOOL AND DROP FIRST LOAD, FROM ROSETTA PASS WIMPY PICK UP AT EPOSINI, WHITE CITY AND KWA STEM BISO AND KWA 4ROOM AND GO TO SCHOOL PASS WIMPY AGAIN PASS ROSETTA, PASS GARDEN CENTRE PASS SHEA'O CONNOR COMBINED SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT TO NOTTHINGHAM ROAD POLICE STATION PASS THE STATION AND GET INTO NOTTHINGHAM ROAD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF

OP.1369920. (2) NDLOVU ST ID NO 5502260488085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 14321, INKANYEZI AREA, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM INKANYEZINI ROAD P566 TURN RIGHT AND GO TO ENGANGEZWE AREA TURN AND PICK UP COME BACK WITH SAME ROAD AND GO TO THE RANK AND TAKE RIGHT TO EZINENBENI AND TURN PICK UP COME BACK WITH THE SAME ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT AND TAKE LEFT TO ENTWEKA AREA TURN PICK UP GO BACK TO P566 GO STRAIGHT TO LION PARK ROADN3 HIGHWAYGO STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH ECHO ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MASUKWANNE TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET TO BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OF KIDS, GO BACK TO MASUKWANE STRAIGHT TO BARNING TURN LEFT TO TMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BHAMBATHA TURN LEFT TO BIRMINGHAM TURN RIGHT TO KING FISH ROAD AND TURN TO BHAMBATHA ROAD FROM THERE TURN LEFT TO PANORAMA AND DROP THE KIDS AT PRIMARY SCHOOL

OP.1369926. (2) KHUZWAYO BJ ID NO 5503215680081. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 13347, CASCADES, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3202. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

STAFF SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 25 GREATHEAD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WANE ROAD, FROM WANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ORIBI ROAD TRAVEL ALONG ORIBI ROAD UNTIL IT BECOMES KING EDWARD FROM KING EDWARD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEW ENGLAND ROAD CARRY ON ALONG NEW ENGLAND ROAD UNTIL IT BECOMES BOSHOF STREET TURN BACK AT BOSHOF STREET AND PICK UP TRAVEL ALONG BOSHOF STREET TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TOWARDS DURBAN ON ARRIVAL ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED OF IN WEST STREET NEAR THE CITY HALL, IN THE AFTERNOON ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP IN SMITH STREET THEREAFTER TRAVEL ALONG TO JOIN AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND THEREAFTER CONNECT WITH FREEWAY AND TRAVEL BACK TO PIETERMARITZBURG WHEN REACHING PIETERMARITZBURG TAKE NEW ENGLAND OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO CONNECT WITH BOSHOF STREET WHERE ALL PASSENGER ARE DROPPED OFF AT THE SAME PICK UP POINT

OP.1369929. (2) ZULU VV ID NO 5806285610080. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S PLACE (PRIVATE PROPERTY) IN LENNOXTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369931. (2) NDLOVU BV ID NO 6008145861081. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S PLACE (PRIVATE PROPERTY) IN LENNOXTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369933. (2) ZULU ME ID NO 6304225614080. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 647 NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM BOB'S PLACE (PRIVATE PROPERTY) IN LENNOXTON TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50(FIFTY) KILOMETERS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE THEREFROM AND RETURN

OP.1369943. (2) MALLOY CB ID NO 7208110340082. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE NO 12, 17 ADELPHI PLACE, BONELLA, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1267788/3 FROM MALLOY BE (21 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369985. (2) SHAER FM ID NO 6501240006180. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 197, HIBBERDENE, 4220. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 420 BAHAMA ROAD HIBBERDENE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1369986. (2) MKIZE M ID NO 7805155393080. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5607, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 1 MAIN STREET BOXER STORE AT THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1370016. (2) ZULU JA ID NO 5605185483089. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 51115, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE NO 404, LONGHOME SECTION, WEMBEZI ESTCOURT (PICKING UP SCHOLARS ON ROADS INDICATED AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN THE ESTCOURT AREA AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIPTION BELOW) FROM HOUSE NO 404 LONGHOME SECTION WEMBEZI ESTCOURT TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND PROCEED CURVE LEFT AND TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO SET OF ROBOTS, TURN LEFT INTO P29 TO ESTCOURT PROCEED AT ESTCOURT ENTRANCE JOINING NTABAHLOPHE ROAD PROCEED TO GERRY'S GARAGEON LEFT HAND AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED INTO MARTIN ROAD TO ESTCOURT HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED JOINING HELLET STREET PROCEED PASS SPAR SUPERMARKET ON RIGHT HAND PROCEED CURVE LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, PROCEED PASS NESTLE'S FACTORYON LEFT HAND PROCEED JOINING PHILLIP STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO ENGEN GARAGE, PICKING UP LEARNERS BACK THE SAME ROUTE, PROCEED AT CHAPMAN CROSSROADS, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD INTO WEMBEZI PROCEED PASS THREE ROADS ON RIGHT HAND TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED FOURTH ROAD PROCEED TO DRAKENSBURG HIGH SCHOOL AFTERNOON I DRIVE THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP DRAKENSBERG LEARNERS TO ENGEN GARAGE IN ESTCOURT, FROM ENGEN GARAGE SAME ROUTE TO ESTCOURT THEN BACK TO THEIR HOMES DOOR TO DOOR CHARTER SERVICES: I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM THE SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL

OP.1370106. (2) SIKHAKHANE NP ID NO 7610010431087. POSTAL ADDRESS: 25 MOUNTFORD STREET, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1250488/1 FROM DLAMINI MJ (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UTRECHT). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370138. (2) VILJOEN E ID NO 7611035035085. (3) DISTRICT: NEW HANOVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 200, DALTON, 3236. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT: FROM TOMOLOGA FARM BAARDTONTEIN 1299 DALTON RURAL TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU-NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1370143. (2) FULELA LOGISTICS AND CONSTRUCTION ID NO 200616323623. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2316 KATHERINE STREET, MARGATE, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4275. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
FROM LOT NUMBER 3398 MARINE DRIVE AT MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PORT SHEPSTONE TO POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 500 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.
CHARTER SERVICE WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1370320. (2) MSWELI VP ID NO 7701215704087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1582, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1274157/0 FROM MSWELI ZN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1274159/0 FROM MSWELI ZN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371126. (2) MTHEMBU NA ID NO 7711015367084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1266596/0 FROM MTHEMBU NM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371236. (2) NABHU NT ID NO 7011090456088. POSTAL ADDRESS: F186 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1310621/0 FROM NABHU TP (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1310620/0 FROM NABHU TP (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1310622/0 FROM NABHU TP (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1371268. (2) DLAMINI KT ID NO 6901290432080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 863, SCOTTBURGH, 4180. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261745/0 FROM DLAMINI NP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
PO BOX 514
ANERLEY
4230

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY
MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

FROM KWA MADLALA TAXI RANK TO D940 PICKING UP :ST SOLANUS, SOZABE HIGH SCHOOL, KWA MABHEJE , NTIWA, GWABABENI, ESIKHALENI INTO D365 INTO P198 OFFLOAD, AND PICK UP LOUISIANA, BASTONEDRIFT AND PROCEED ALONG P464 INTO MANDELA DRIVE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND RETURN, PICKING UP BACK TO KWA MADLALA TAXI RANK

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

INITIAL AND SURNAME OF APPLICANT	APPLICATION AND VEHICLES
RV MSOMI	AOKNKZN0169534 (1 VEHICLE)
CZ MADLALA	AOKNKZN0169527 (1 VEHICLE)
KM MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0169537 (1 VEHICLE)
TA MADLALA	AOKNKZN0169529 (1 VEHICLE)
RV MSOMI	AOKNKZN0169258 (1 VEHICLE)

- 1) AOKNKZN015863 2) JJ HLATSHWAYO 6101120742085 3) P O BOX 565, BERGVILLE, KZN, 3350 BERGVILLE
2 TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN017902 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moyeni (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY241(2203BJ2202ER00047603)Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE
From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route

- 1) AOKNKZN016020 2) MG VUNDLA 5311245643081 3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
9 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)
TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN018268 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leiscester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 freeway, N3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leiscester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241 (2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

1) AOKNKZN017951 2) RB DLAMINI 6208085359084
8

3) P.O. BOX 9, EMPANGENI, RICHARDS BAY, 3880
NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125792 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4
NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.

7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxlard Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP00020031(2207XF2207XF00057778)ROUTE 5

NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).

7.1.1.7. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6

NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA

From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

1) AOKNKZN017983 2) D NAGURAN 5710275034089
0

3) PO BOX 365, MAHLABATHINI, ULUNDI, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 4133
ISIPINGO/PROSPECTON/JACOBS TAXI O.ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN0121036 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00650(2209WC2206MF00050596)APPROVED ROUTES

ISIPINGO / JACOBS/ PROSPECTON TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO TO PROSPECTON :

ROUTE 1

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane and left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right onto Prospecton Road into Prospecton and left to Joyner Road right into Avenue East, left Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clokier, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Inwabi Road, left into Thomas Lane and left into Taxi Rank on Church Lane.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00652(2209WC2206MF00050597)ROUTE 2

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right onto Prospecton Road and left into Joyner Road, right into the Avenue East, left into Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clockier, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and

return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, to Taxi Rank, or from Alexandra Avenue right into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0654(2209WC2209WC00050598)ROUTE 3

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Avenue, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right into Prospecton Road into Prospecton, left into the Avenue East, and left into Refinery Drive to Sapref Gates, turn around at Sapref Gates and return along Refinery Road into Joyner Road or right into the Avenue East, turn right or left into Prospecton Road to Isipingo Old Main Road to Taxi Rank in Alexandra Avenue and Thomas Lane.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0656(2209WC2202JB00050599)ROUTE 4

ISIPINGO TO JACOBS

From Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo into and along Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road, right into Prospecton Road, left into the N2, into the M4, right into Quality Street, left into Chamberlin Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left into the M4 and proceed to the starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0658(2206LS2206LS00050600)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018031 2) RR SABELA 6109290405086
9

4) LKNKZN0110824 Additional Authority
6)

3) P.O. BOX 50205, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3310 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRC LDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32.
WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRC LDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good

faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhoms. Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 7.2.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88

(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018120 2) PT DLAMINI 6403035997089
4

3) 30 ROSSOM STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 ZWARTKOP TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126338 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB001215(22068T22068T00051193)
ROUTE 4

4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL
INBOUND

- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB001219(22068T238N1W00051194)
ROUTE 5

5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL
INBOUND

- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.

7.1.1.4. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB001231(2202GM22068T00051200) ROUTE 7

7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.

7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB001235(22068T238N1W00051202) ROUTE 8

8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL
INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into

Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.

7.1.1.6. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001227(22068T22068T00051197)

ROUTE 6

6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL

INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.

6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.

1) AOKNKZN018138 2) SM MAZIBUKO 6210215482083
0

3) 42 CORA ROAD, NORTHDALÉ,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GLENWOOD TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110462 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0007712(22068T22068T00051996)ROUTE 1

TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB

Inward route:-

From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

Outward Route:-

From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000785(22068T22068T00051998)ROUTE 2

FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB

INWARD ROUTE:-

From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2

Outward Route:-

From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood

1) AOKNKZN018161 2) BM ZUNGU 8209156232083
2

3) D785 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE,
HAMMARSDALE, 3700 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127626 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela

(Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.5. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000012(22065H2206RK00165794)FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) and pass Georgedale right to N3 to Durban, turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the road then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building) then turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000013(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000014(220B582206LS00165804)10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammarsdale (M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Toll Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000010(220B58220B5900165789)6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603, pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton farm, Ingomankulu, Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plakk square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000015(220B5822068T10165806)11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to Vander plakk square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old Grey Town Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn.

From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.

- 7.1.1.1. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000013(220B582206RK00165797)9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammarsdale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after road at the Bus stop opposite Midas at (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000011(22065H2206LS00165791)7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Hammarsdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban, drop passengers at Brickfield, proceed to Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop, drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop passengers at Berea Road (station) then turn to Sydney Road, turn left to West Street to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000015(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 1) AOKNKZN018206 2) NP ZUNGU 6609285260081 3) D1934 SANGWANA RD, KWA MASHU, DURBAN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4360 SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION
3
4) LKNKZN017045 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1045(2206S92206RK00053716)ROUTE: 4

From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area. And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into M32 then right into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.

Return Route:

From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN41258(2206S92206P900053717)ROUTE: 5

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.

Return Route:

From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville Prison.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN21547(2206S92206U800053718)ROUTE: 6

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino & and Return:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1056(2206S92206RK00049696)ROUTE: 2

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area:

From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix & Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN04050(2206LS2206RK00047475)ROUTE: 3

From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area (Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3 Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road, then right into Market Road and right again into

Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into the Taxi Rank No.253.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1053(21004R21004R00049695)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN AND PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M25, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KWA MASHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MUSA ROAD IN KWA MASHU.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES .
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND PINETOWN AND RETURN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ENROUTE.

**7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBBN1026(2206S921004R00049694)
APPROVED ROUTES
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION**

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES

ROUTE: 1

From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban:

From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2 Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:

- (a) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell

Street...

(b) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:

(a) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

(b) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.

1) AOKNKZN018309 2) MKR SINGH 6809205248089
7

3) 46 DARJEELING DRIVE, DARJEELING HEIGHTS,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 MKHONDENI TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015995 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00771(22068T22068T00049164)ROUTE 1

1. LINCOLN MEADE - FREEDOM SQUARE
PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Lincoln Meade terminus at corner Grimthorp and Stamford Roads along Stamford road into McPherson Road into Dunsby Road into Grimthorpe Road left into Murray Road into Hesketh Drive left into New England Road right into Surrey Road, into Boschoff Street into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Road to Market Road to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus right into Longmarket Street, left into Boschoff Street and follow same route as inbound route to point of origin at Lincoln Meade Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00772(22068T22068T00049165)2. MKHONDENI - FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Mkhondeni Terminus at corner of Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads into Shorts Retreats Road left into Portland Road, left into CB Downs Road right into Market Road it into N3 left into Durban Road, into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Alternative inbound:

Same as above to N3, to Church Street Greytown Road off ramp left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus into Archbell Street, left into Loop Street, right into Commercial Street, into Durban Road, left into Blackburn Road right into Hesketh Drive, right

into Foxon Road, left into Varley Road, right into Murray Road, left into CB Downes Road, right into Portland Road, right into Shorts Retreats Road to Mkhondeni terminus at corner Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB773(22068T20018300049166)3. LYNFIELD PARK TO FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lyfield Park Terminus into Old Main Road, into CB Downes Road left into Market Street left into N3 Durban Road into Commercial Road left into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to terminus at Freedom Square.

Outbound:

From terminus at Freedom Square into Archbell Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road, into Durban Road, into N3, left into Market Street, right into CB Downes Road into Old Main Road to terminus at Lynfield Park.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018325 2) TG KHAMBULE 6507055676082
3 | 3) 65 PIETERMARITZ STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016435 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3
EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street, from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street, right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.2. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)
APPROVED ROUTES
EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8, 6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6, 8, & 9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018369 2) AS COFU 6905065715082
2 | 3) 96 RISEGATE DRIVE, SOUTHGATE, PHOENIX, KWAZULU NATAL, 4068 DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015313 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane, Rank no.82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

1) AOKNKZN018430 2) MK NAICKER 5001275118084
6

3) P O BOX 1382, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126173 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY01237(2202DH2100BF00051132)31.ACACIAVALE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From Approved Taxi Rank in Centenary Road, turn right into Jupiter, turn right into Begonia Road, turn left into Marula Road, turn left into Maruth, turn left into Circle Ndomba, turn left Maruth, turn left Elm Place, then left into Centenary Road, into Lupin Avenues, turn left to Willow drive right into Protea Drive, turn left into Dlantus Crescent, turn left into Protea drive, turn left into Cleome Drive, right into Celosia Crescent, turn left into Cleome drive, turn right into Protea drive, turn right into Azalea drive, turn right into Jantha Street, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, right into Calcutta, turn left into Dehli Road, into Rose Park through Dehli Road right into Nehru Road, turn left into Simla Road, turn right into Goa Road, turn right into Mosque Road, turn right into Riza Avenue, turn left into Simla Road, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Agra Road, into Highland Road, into Burma Road, turn right into Quality Street, turn left into Leopard Road, turn right into Khandahar Avenue over Shepstone Bridge, into Queen Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street

Outbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn right into Queen Street over Shepstone Bridge, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Leonard Road, turn left into Quality Street into Burma Road, into Highland Road, turn left into Agra Road, turn right into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Simla Road, turn left into Riza Avenue, turn left into Mosque Road, turn left into Goa Road, right into Simla Road, left into Nehru Road, through Dehli Road, into Rose Park, right into Dehli Road, left into Calcutta, right into Khandahar Avenue, left into Jantha Street, right into Azalea drive, left into Protea drive, right into Cleome drive, left into Celosia Crescent, right into Cleome drive, right into Protea drive, right into Dlantus Crescent, left into Protea drive, right into Willow drive into Lupin Avenue, into Centenary Road, right into Elm Place, right left into Maruth, then Circle Ndomba, right into Maruth, right into Marula Road, left into Begonia Road, left into Juniper into Centenary Road Taxi Rank in Acaciavale

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018437 2) TBE NSIBANDE 7303025532087
7

3) C 77 INGOME, KWAMASHU, DURBAN, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127226 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam
Along Malandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLABELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN107(2206LN2206LN00047583)8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C, B & D ROUTES
FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN227(2206LN2206LN00047587)10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J
FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN106(2206LN2206M100047580)7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT
INAWARDS
FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.
OUTWARDS
FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN225(2206LN2206LN00047585)(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C & D
1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN226(2206LN2206LN00047586)9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L & M
1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)
FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.
2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER
FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.
3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION
FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00228(2206LS21004R00048153)2.
FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN
2.1 C, D & B:
UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISISPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY:
FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.
ALTERNATIVELY:
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
2.2 K & J
NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
ALTERNATIVELY:
MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
2.3 L & M:
BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO

WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BERE A ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY:

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BERE A ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY:

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY:

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80

- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu Zone O (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BERE A (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road,

into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.

. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.

. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D

1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.

2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHEWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to Crossroads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00111(2206UW2206LS00048191)Route 11.A. CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN100(2206LN21004S00047566)1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS:
FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN
KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

OUTWARDS:

FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MANDELA ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN101(2206LN2206RK00047567)3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN.
* ALONG MANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.
* ALONG MANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
* FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT

CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN104(2206LN2206RK00047573)5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN

MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.

- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN105(2206LN2206U200047576)6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL

KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.

- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu Camp (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN103(2206LN22027Q10047570)4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwaMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM

ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown
Malandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.

- 1) AOKNKZN018439 2) S T GUMEDE 8111285411085
0

- 3) NO.72 ROAD 1, CHESTERVILLE DURBAN,
KWAZULU NATAL, 4001 CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE
TA

- 4) LKNKZN0124128 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450) GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET,

SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)

2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
 3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B
FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)
INWARD ROUTE:
From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chersterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into SoldierWay, right into Pine Street. OR
{Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:
From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chersterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chersterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chersterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND

2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.

2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006(21004R2206LS00047453)ROUTE 3 B
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:
From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BERE (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.6. Chesterville Ext (Durban Metro) (Origin), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 2), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 3), - CATO MANOR (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003(2206KN2A6H1X00047435)ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital.

and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018439 2) EF SOKHELA 6611095388086
2

4) LKNKZN0124465 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) 11 BERENDENE FLAT5, UNION LANE, KZN, 3600
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. (HILL STREET)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.

3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13.

4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA, HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.

8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.

9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN2917(2206RK2206L700049690)ROUTE4
4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK

From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse.

NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.

7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5
5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31)and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1921(2206RK2206SA00049693)ROUTE 3
3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX

Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse.

NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK2206P00049688)

APPROVED ROUTES
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)

ROUTE 1

1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

- 1) AOKNKZN018446 2) BS MTOLO 5806305313087
8
4) LKNKZN0112190 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 508, RICHMOND, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3780
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB000855(2206A02206A000051079)Route 1

Richmond To Eston

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route:Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21

To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022)

Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Shepstone, P121

To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

7.1.1.3. Richmond Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000851(2100I921004R10051082)Route 4

Richmond to Durban

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3.

Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3.

To (Origin): Durban

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) Durban

Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET

tO Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231

To (Destiantion): Magoda

7.1.1.6. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229
 To (Destination): Ndaleni

7.1.1.7. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000862(2206A02206A000051086)Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)
 ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)
 Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59
 To (Destination): Phatheni

7.1.1.8. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni
 Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230
 To (Destination): Simozomeni

7.1.1.9. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka
 Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)
 Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274
 To (Destination): Nhlazuka

7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023)
 Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street
 To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Termianl (KPC0093)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

1) AOKNKZN018451 2) MP SHANGE 6306075262084

4

3) P.O. BOX 1133, RICHMOND, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3780
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122905 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000204(2206A02206A000057378) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088) Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka

Route - Passing: D274, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274

To (Destination): Nhlazuka

- 1) AOKNKZN018451 2) QM SHANGE 6902175683086 3) PO BOX 1133, RICHMOND, KZN, 3780 RICHMOND
5 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0122907 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka

Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274

To (Destination): Nhlazuka

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018503 2) NP DINGINDLELA 6811060576083 3) 271 GCADINJA ROAD, KOKSTAD, KWAZULU-NATAL,
6 4700 KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0112658 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0002280(22024E22024E00056419)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000317(22024E22024E00052943)5.
FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.3. Kokstad (Kokstad) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000320(22024E22024E00052947)9.
FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018511 2) BF MASENGEMU 6401285277087
0 | 3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN018719 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI

STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109) Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236) ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246) ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241) ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119) Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street

Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Louth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018531 2) MS HLATSHWAYO 6401085440083
8 | 3) P.O. BOX 397, BERGVILLE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3350
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018601 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE
From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH
From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018557 2) VS MTHIYANE 7905265309081
4 | 3) P O BOX 363, EMPANGENI, RICHARDS BAY, 3880 A
RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111736 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12
From approved A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.

- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000722(2207XJ2207V300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018564 2) PS MBAMBO 8203125518086

1

4) LKNKZN0110374 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 8130, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3910
B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000716(2207XJ2207XJ00049148)CONDITIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON,ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000701(2207XJ22027Q10048996)ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER
From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000706(2207XJ2207XJ00049005)ROUTE 6 FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63
From B-Rank at Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed left to join R34 to Central Park, Loftheim and turn right at the robot, then left to R34 to A-Rank and proceed to Lot 63 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000711(2207XJ21007X10049014)Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000702(2207XJ2206WA10048997)ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000704(2207XJ2206WA10049002)ROUTE 4 FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road and proceed to R102 turn left at R66 and turn right to R102 again and turn right to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank return with the same route to B-Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC000707(2207XJ22074410049006)ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000708(2207XJ22079A10049007)ROUTE 8 B-RANK TO MBAZWANA
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn to Tanner Road and left to join R34 at Robot, turn right to R102, join N2 from South and proceed to Hluhluwe off-ramp and join R22 to Mbazwana and turn right to Mbazwana Taxi Rank return along the same route to B-Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000709(2207XJ2100DX10049008)ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Phongola (Pongola) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000710(2207XJ2207WL10049013)Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA
From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000712(2207XJ22076I10049015)Route 12
FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA

From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000713(2207XJ2100I700049016)Route 13
FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD

From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Cafe and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to get towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000717(2207XJ2207XJ00049149)Route 17

Charter Service

From B-Rank Taxi Association Taxi Rank to points within KwaZulu-Natal

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0007001(2207XJ2206LS10049151)Route 1 From B-Rank to Durban

From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road, turn right into R102, at Mtunzini Garage turn left into Road 297 and turn right into and proceed with N2 to join M4 Ballito or Mount Edgecombe on ramp and proceed to Durban turn right into Argyle Road and turn left to Umgeni Road (R102), turn right into Leopold Street and proceed to Warwick Avenue and off-load, proceed with Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, turn left into Osborne Road o Rank 35 return from Osborne Road Rank and turn right First Avenue and proceed with right hand side into Stanford Hill Road, turn right to Argyle Road and proceed, turn left and join M4 then left M4 to join N2 and return to B-Rank along the same routes

1) AOKNKZN018566 2) S MNCUBE 2906020096083
6

4) LKNKZN0110568 Renewal of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 30, MAGABENI AREA, NQUTHU, 3135
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.
FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018585 2) DM MNGUNI 6206125492089
1

- 3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN016645 Renewal of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood - Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown
11.1- via New Germany
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right intoEskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank
11.2- Old Main Road
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.
11.3- Westmead
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left intoRoad no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into

Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018585 2) VC CHAMANE 5210100825082
6
4) LKNKZN019802 Renewal of OL
6) | 3) P O BOX 508, RICHMOND, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3780
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni

Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230

To (Destination): Simozomeni

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229

To (Destination): Ndaleneni

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Sheptsone Street, MR5, P121,D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)
 Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)
 Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121
 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018659 2) MB KHUMALO 5001305461082 | 3) P O BOX 1382, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381 |
| 1 | KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110130 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140) CHARTER SERVICE:
 FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP
 OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Driefontein (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0755(2202DG2100BF00051104)6.DRIEFONTEIN TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mathondwane Taxi Rank to Station point in Ngogo through Driefontein Road D837, from Ngogo along Driefontein Road, D837, turn off Ranjiesvlakte, load and off load, along Driefontein Road D837 Gudlatabn

turn off load and offload along Driefontein Road, turn left into Watershed and Baldaskraal, load and off load and back to Driefontein Road D837, along Driefontein Road D837, into Doornhoek, turn off load and off load along Driefontein Road D837 Mtateni, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837 Ntshalinshali, turn off, load and off load, along Driefontein Road, D837, turn into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Thompson Road, along Thompson Road into Illing Road, off load and turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street and turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and back to Illing Road.

Outbound:

From Illing Road Taxi rank turn left into Illing Road, turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn right into Newcastle road, alternatively from Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Illing Road into Thompson Road, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein D837 Road along Driefontein Road into Ntshalinshali turn off and load and offload into Mtatoni turn off load and offload, along Driefontein road D837 to Doornhoek turn off load and offload, along Driefontein Road turn right into Watershed and Baldaskraal load and offload back to Driefontein Road, turn right into Driefontein Road and turn off to Gudintaba load and offload, Driefontein Road, Ranjiesvlakte turn off load and offload into Ngogo back to Mathondwane Taxi Rank as per forward route.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018664 2) SE SIMELANE 5804100578087
3 | 3) PO BOX 1307, PONGOLA, KWAZULU - NATAL, 3170
IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN0111945 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA
From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

1) AOKNKZN018668 2) MA SADACK 6610245195086
9

3) 41 TAMMANY AVENUE, CROFTDENE,
CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019905 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.1 Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

- 7.1.1.1 Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN
CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN
CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

7.1.1.2 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in

Joyhurst Street.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018669 2) MA SADACK 6610245195086
0</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0110027 Renewal of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 41 TAMMANY AVENUE, CROFTDENE,
CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,
2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.6. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.
- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.
- 7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woodhurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.
- 7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

1) AOKNKZN018669 2) MA SADACK 6610245195086
1

4) LKNKZN019906 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 41 TAMMANY AVENUE, CROFTDENE,
CHATSWORTH, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4092
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woodhurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.6. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

1) AOKNKZN018672 2) MS MJAJA 6212275515083
9

4) LKNKZN0129265 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) 5057 PHUNGULA ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN,
4027 SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) 56

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300137(21004R2100HE10054967)39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitchells, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Carribean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300101(21004R2100S10054847)17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail.

Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300110(2206RK2100E110054856)22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers.

From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Harding (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300123(2206LS21007710054953)30. WEMA TO HARDING

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300135(2206LS3100LI10054965)37. WEMA TO UMTATA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port St Johns AA (Port St Johns) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB003000115(2206RK3203GK10054864)26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS

From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4; proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tabankulu (Destination) - KZBBRCDBN00300139(2206LS3100KI10054970)41. WEMA TO TABANKULU

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300103(2206RK3203IY10054850)19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300121(2206LS31005O10054952)29. WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.

From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni

(pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlezi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvuna's Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300089(2206LS22024E10054818)5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300130(2206LS32031Y10054961)33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300099(2206RK31005O10054836)15. PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000113(2206RK22067A10054860)25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport,

Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300136(21004R21004R00054966)38. WEMA TO MZAMBA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank.

From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukhola, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvuna's Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBDBN00300085(2206LS31001F10054814)1. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukhola (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers)

From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points; Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukhola, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Glebelands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300086(2206LS31005O10054815)2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukhola (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.

Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.

From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlezi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot

drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300087(21004R22026D10054816)3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300088(2206LS21008S10054817)4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300090(2206LS2100D510054819)6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300091(2206LS2100E110054820)7. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Ayliff (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300092(2206LS2100EG10054821)8.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIF

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300093(2206LS3100LI10054824)9.MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo.

Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntabankulu Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300094(2206LS3100FS10054826)10.MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300095(2206LS2206LS00054829)11.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers

From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvuna's, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300096(2206LS22067A10054830)12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.

Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rosburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300097(21004R3100HF10054832)13.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300098(2206RK31001F10054834)14.PINETOWN TO BIZANA

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.

7.1.1.2 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Harding (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000100(2206RK21007710054844)16.PINETOWN TO HARDING

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers. From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.2 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300102(2206RK21009Z10054848)18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed

along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300104(2206RK22019010054851)20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Ayliff AA (Mount Ayliff) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300105(2206RK2202210054852)21. PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300111(2206RK3202US10054857)23. PINETOWN TO UMTATA

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300112(2206RK31001F10054858)24.
PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport,

Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000114(2206RK22067A10054862)25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.

7.1.1.3 Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tabankulu (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003000116(2206RK3100KI10054868)27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU

From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.

7.1.1.3 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300120(2206LS31001F10054951)28. WEMA TO BIZANA

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt.

From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.3 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300124(2206LS21008S10054954)31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.3 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300125(2206LS21009Z10054955)32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.3 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300131(2206LS22019O10054962)34. WEMA TO MATATIELE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.4 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Ayliff AA (Mount Ayliff) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300133(2206LS2202210054963)35. WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.4 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mount Frere AA (Mount Frere) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300134(2206LS22035T10054964)36. WEMA TO MT FRERE

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.4 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port St Johns AA (Port St Johns) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300138(2206LS3203GK10054968)40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS

From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchell bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomiacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.

Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old

Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).

7.1.1.4 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300140(2206LS2206LS00054971)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018677 2) TM MAKHAYE 6009295515089

1

4) LKNKZN0111588 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 864, HOWICK, KWAZULU-NATAL, 329
UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route

From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.2. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)

(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018677 2) MM LUKHELE 6303175795089

6

4) LKNKZN0111288 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1382, EZAKHENI, EZAKHENI, 3381
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0804(2202DH2100BF00051106)8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, proceed to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0811(2202DH2100BF00051107)9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area.

OR

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018723 2) ME ZUMA 4902045520080
3
4) LKNKZN0112141 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1146, GREYTOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3250 NHLALAKAHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000238(2202C82202C700052433)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -

KZNBRCBMB0000241(2202C82202C700052436)ROUTE 1

NHLALAKAHLE TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank, pass Buhlebuyeza Secondary School, and into Maphanga Road, into Komba Road, into Jabula, into Zig-Zag Road, into Gwana Road, into Ngwenya Road, into Sokhabase Road, Mthembu Road, into Cochraine Road, into Makhwaca Road, into Zondi Road, into Induna Avenue, into France Road, into Angola Road, into Hospital Road, into Dr. Gordin, into Dr. Elliot Road, into Louis Botha Avenue, into Browning Street, into Pine Street, into Durban Street, into Voortrekker Street, into Cathcart Street, into York Street, Cooper Street, into Sargeant Street, into Shepstone Street, into Erskine Street, into Mc Cullum Street, into Harding Street, into Scott Street, into Slatter Street, into Kelly Street, into Bell Street, into Greytown approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018756 2) PT NTULI 6402140716087
8

3) 42 BROADWAY , DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3880 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017598 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE "A"

Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1

1. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

Forward trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001143(21004R22071P10049740)ROUTE 8.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street,

Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R22076I10049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R220744I10049747)ROUTE 14.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018772 2) MS MVELASE 6406065708086

9

4) LKNKZN018892 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 10, IMPENDLE, PIETERMARITZBURG,
3227 IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110618(22068T21004R10051026)3. INGUGA TO DURBAN

From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban

Return:

From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN11610(22068T2100H300051024)APPROVED ROUTES
IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Forward Route: From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Equtshini River and then pass Equtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K. Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Equtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226) and (P127) then proceed till pass the following districts or locations: Epayipini and (D1234), Embaliyezwe Store, Kwa-Bhence, KwaQwebede, Brington, Sthunjwana, Mqabulagudu, Kwa-Khetha Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up

Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left into Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018773 2) TH MDLULI 4806265629085
4

3) 42 BROADWAY, DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3880 RICHARDS BAY TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019792 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000904(2207W32207W320051540)ROUTE 5
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE

From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE

From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Aterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3

RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2

RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN

From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4

RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA

From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8

RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018774 2) MJ NXUMALO 3410105528085
0

4) LKNKZN017335 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 17 THOMPSON RD, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4126 ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0535(21004R21004R00049471) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00537(2209WC21004R00049472)APPROVED ROUTES
ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATIONROUTE 1
FORWARD ROUTE

1. Isipingo to Durban

From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.

1.1. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.

1.2. ALTERNATE:

From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank

1.3. RETURN ROUTE

Durban to Isipingo

From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018775 2) NM MKHIZE 5510075744089
5 | 3) D 29 LINDELANI T/SHIP, NTUZUMA, DURBAN, 4037
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019182 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000348(2206MK2206M100049179)LINDELANI TO POINT
FORWARD ROUTE 2
INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1
LINDELANI TO DURBAN
FORWARD ROUTE A
FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.5

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.6

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3

2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1.ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2.ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3.NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4.ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK).

7.5.ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.8. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000451(2206MK21004R00049185)N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

1) AOKNKZN018782 2) CN JALI 6503235557086
9

3) 1821 WIGGINS RD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 4091 CATOR-MANOR TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113856 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BERE A PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATEDBY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.

3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers mau be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop,which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route,as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000,the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks whether on-street or off-street,only the taxis that can be accomodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank,excess vehicle must must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in mu nicipal areas,in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727) Route 2
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From Rank No. 70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers' Way bus Rank.
- 2.1 Alternative - Route
From Rank No. 70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.3. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779) Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.
"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.
From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO. 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)
From Rank No. 70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts

Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785) Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

1) AOKNKZN018802 2) BM MAKHATHINI 4812255838082
6

4) LKNKZN0114154 Renewal of OL
6)

3) A 378 BUSANI STREET, NTUZUMA, DURBAN, KWA
ZULU NATAL, 4060 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002010(2206RT2206LS00053486)1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

RETURN ROUTE:

1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).
RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002120(2206RT2206LS00053488)ROUTE 3

AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002160(2206RT2206U800053492)ROUTE 7
AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}

- 7.1.1.5. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25 UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

- 7.1.1.6. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002130(2206RT2206LS00053489)ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

- 9 5101055507082 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.
 4) LKNKZN0111151 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B
 Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return
 From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
 From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
 Clermont to Pinetown and return
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
 Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
 From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
 From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
 KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
 From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning

left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban

Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union Lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN018806 2) ZG MAZIBUKO 7205225492089
5
4) LKNKZN0110571 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 17 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A
- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A
- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A
- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018820 2) S THABETHE 5707175371082
6 | 3) P.O. BOX 54, JOZINI, MKHUZE, 3969
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0112395 Renewal of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079000050664)ROUTE 13
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.5. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z000050666)ROUTE 15
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.6. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z000050667)ROUTE 16
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.7. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z000050668)ROUTE 17
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.8. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z000050669)ROUTE 18
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z000050672)CONDITIONS:
ROUTE 00
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z000050620)ROUTE 2
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT

KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKKEK TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLINI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLINI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JONESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME
ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT
TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23
TURN LEFT TO R21

7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO
PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY
STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT
VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO
VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK
TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO
WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN018825 2) SS MKHIZE 5406265328082
5

4) LKNKZN0113073 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 27678, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus
Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,a copy of which must be
supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)
(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such
agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy
the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major
towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in
good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict
due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In
such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off
only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off
only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the
N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return

along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS
From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.
- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE
From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018829 2) ZT MAKHATHINI 8602135530082
4 | 3) 945 RIVERDENE CRESCENT, NEWLANDS WEST,
DURBAN, 4037 UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE
TAXI ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0113821 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003003(2206LS2206LS00053392)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000700(2206LS2202ER10053388)5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:

From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pass Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000303(2206LS2202EN10053386)3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Alternative

At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airdrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Outbound

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030112(2206LS2207BP10053387)4. DURBAN TO DHANHAUSER :

From University Park Taxi Rank, Warwick, join N3, turn R103, join Pieter Road, Helpmekaar, Newcastle Road, enter Dhanhauser and enter Nwamda Lane taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300(21004R2207EP10053384)1. DURBAN TO NKANDLA

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank

Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003022(2206LS2207GY10053385)2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to

Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

1) AOKNKZN018831 2) ZA MYEZA 6802165357081
8

4) LKNKZN0113076 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 27678, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200
ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburg (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN018835 2) PV SOSIBO 5802135532087
7

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE , ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 INANDA TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017330 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2.
EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI
1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3
 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN
 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.
- 7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6
 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE
 FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)
- 7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7
 NGONGCWENI
 FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAAING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.
- 7.1.1.7. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO
 DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE
 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8
 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN
 FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

1) AOKNKZN018835 2) PV SOSIBO 5802135532087

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE, ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,
 KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 INANDA TAXI OWNERS

- 4) LKNKZN017331 Renewal of OL
6)

ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR (1.5) BELOW.

- 7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93,AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2,LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)

- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROADAND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL

DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000600(2206OA21004R00049214)1.7
NGONGCWENI

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE, CONTINUE PSAANG VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.

7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8
EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

7.1.1.7. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI

1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN
FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2.
EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

1) AOKNKZN018835 2) PV SOSIBO 5802135532087
9

3) 13 GRANITE CLOSE, ACOCA HILLS, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4051 INANDA TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017333 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000611(2206OA21004R00049217)2.
EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

7.1.1.2. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000540(2206OA21004R00049208)1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI

1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK (DESPATCHING POINT) ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000603(2206OA21004R00049215)1.8

EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000548(2206OA21004R00049210)1.3

NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.

7.1.1.5. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000538(2206OA2206OA00049207) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R102 AT DUFF'S ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO INANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M25 AT DUFF'S ROAD.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO UMHALANGA ROCKS NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ALONG THE MENTIONED ROADS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.1.1.6. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000558(2206OA21004R00049213)1.6
EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)GWALA'S HOUSE
FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE,
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG
NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE
TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY,
PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS
EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2,
ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE
ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE
OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND
CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)

7.1.1.7. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0628(2206OA21004R00049220)1.10 PUTCO
DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD
CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE
NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

1) AOKNKZN018836 2) M MSWELI 4011095357086
5

3) 125 MORISE STREET, KATLEHONG, EKURHULENI,
1432 MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE
ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113705 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umnzini Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to
John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road,
proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI
RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob
P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkondibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude
Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be
supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section
88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such
agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may
occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular
major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated
in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused
conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an
error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00004511(22074422074400053411)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
CK
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00002531(22074422074400146082)23. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From approved taxi Rank in Bhekuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani store straight to Mtubatuba
- 7.1.1.7. St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000056463(22074422074400147457)16. ST LUCIA
From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000004527(22074422077210146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000004526(22074422074400146174)28. NTAMU
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwilini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi

Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhuboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return

Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076I10053400)6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(220744220018410053408)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left uMngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziyi Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004321(22074422074400053421)25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bhokamandla to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Mdungandlovu, Zamokuhle Bar, KwaNgimulane, turn right on N2, via Emasundwini, Mangenehlathini, KwaMkhono, go straight and turn left to join Road P235/1, heading to Mtubatuba direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRC0000204(2207442207V310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC000045211(22074422074400146182)34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhokani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

1) AOKNKZN018837 2) GN CHONCO 6808180296089

7

4) LKNKZN0111615 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P OBOX 710, IXOPO, IXOPO, 3276 IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000920(22069U22068T10051090)Route 1

Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg

From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Richmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000935(22069U22069U00051100)Route 12

Ixopo to Nokweja

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road, proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0008040(22069U2206LS10051133)ROUTE 3:
IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000930(22069U22069U00051097)Route 9

Ixopo to Madzikane

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road about 30km on the P23-1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0009036(22069U2206A010051101)Route 13

Ixopo to Richmond

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000922(22069U22069U00051092)Route 4

Ixopo to Highflats

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkhulu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000924(22069U3202D410051093)Route 5

Ixopo to Umzimkhulu

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and

proceed and turn left into Umzimkulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018840 2) TE NENE 5708170598083
0 | 3) P O BOX 543, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3605 ST
WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0115701 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thornetree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into

Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018840 2) LI NZIMA 5406061055087
2

- 3) P O BOX 478, WINKLESPRUIT, DURBAN, 4145
WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0115076 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007051(2206LS2206LS00050304)ROUTE 2. MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:

2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

OR

2.2. P197-3 to Karredene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews

OR

2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank...

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007040(2206LS2206LS00050307)ROUTE 4. DOONSIDE :

From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007042(2209WC2209WC00050308)ROUTE 5. ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON) :

5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102),

becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse .

5.2. ALTERNATIVE:

Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007047(2206LS2206LS00050309)ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007050(2206LS2206K600050302)ROUTE 1. WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwarnakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on

D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018841 2) ME MBATHA 6903235455085
4 | 3) P O BOX 51296, OSIZWENI, NEWCASTLE, 2952
OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115671 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00000045217(2100F51205LC10151428)(A)NEWCASTLE TO BENONI
FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND
PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP TO
VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED
TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON
PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDELS STREET AND PROCEED TILL
LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO
BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT
TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT
TO TAXI – RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND
TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT
TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT
TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT
TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN
RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER
STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO
HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM
WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO
R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD
AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.

7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0034(2202BS2100F500050319)APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

ROUTES

- (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.
- (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle.

- a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.

- b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11

- 7.1.1.3. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Osizweni (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000045216(2202BS2202BS00151427)(A)OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA
FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND
PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND
MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D
PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA
INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA – MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED
TILL KWA – MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0020030(2202BQ2202BQ00054082)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000045213(2202BS2202BQ00151424)(A)NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI)
(A). FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND
PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBERG ROAD
INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN
RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN
RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL
HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND
INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND
RETURN.
(B). ON DRAKENSBERG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN
BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF
DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.
- 7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000045214(2202BS2202BQ00151425)(A)OSIZWENI TO KWA – MADAKANE TERMINUS
FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER
PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFHAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA
VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND
SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANL SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED
TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA – MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.
- 7.1.1.7. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000045215(2202BS2202BR00151426)(A)OSIZWENI TO MADADENI
(A). FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX
ON THE INTERSECTIONB TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA – MAKHANYA ROAD
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL,
PROCEED TILL INTERSECTIO AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO

NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI

(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

1) AOKNKZN018841 2) ME MBATHA 6903235455085
6

4) LKNKZN018979 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 51296, OSIZWENI, NEWCASTLE, 2952
OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00000045213(2202BS2202BQ00151424)(A)NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI)

(A). FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.

(B). ON DRAKENSBERG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.

7.1.1.2. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00000045214(2202BS2202BQ00151425)(A)OSIZWENI TO KWA – MADAKANE TERMINUS FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANL SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA – MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

7.1.1.3. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00000045215(2202BS2202BR00151426)(A)OSIZWENI TO MADADENI

(A). FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA – MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD

AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI

(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0020030(2202BQ2202BQ00054082)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Osizweni (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000000045216(2202BS2202BS00151427)(A)OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA
FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA – MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA – MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.

7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0034(2202BS2100F500050319)APPROVED
ROUTES
OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE

STARTING POINTS

1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).

ROUTES

(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to

Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.

To Newcastle.

a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.

b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11

7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00000045217(2100F51205LC10151428)(A)NEWCASTLE TO BENONI
FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND
PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO
VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED
TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON
PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL
LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO
BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT
TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT
TO TAXI – RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND
TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT
TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT
TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT
TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN
RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER
STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO
HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM
WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO
R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD
AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.

7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN003355(2202BQ2202BQ00050320)ROUTE 2
(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn right to Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilsteard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg,

return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust

1) AOKNKZN018841 2) KM OLIVER 6404215105089
7

3) 22 DICKENS ROAD, HILLARY, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4094 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN0110516 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018844 2) JP DLAMINI 3711155125080
7 | 3) 16 GILARDS ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4001
NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113921 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001152(2206MY2206RK00049296)Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown
2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.
2.2 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.
2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001158(2206MY2206U200049297)Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam
From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank)near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.
3.1 Alternative Route
Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.

- 7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00001216(2206MY2206MY00049301)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING NTUZUMA, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NTUZUMA.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING PINETOWN
8. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTUZUMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NTUZUMA.
9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT

HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE, AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.4. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001149(2206MY21004R00049295)Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban

1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).

1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.

1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1

1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank)Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)

1) AOKNKZN018845 2) J NGEMA 5812025798086
8

3) 2803 CUBA ROAD, AMAOTI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI &
TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0112879 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythdale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE:
4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071110047514)
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6**Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)
APPROVED ROUTES
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487) EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018873 2) ZN MBATHA 5009295326082 | 3) PO BOX 12509, SHONGWENI, KWA ZULU NATAL, |
| 8 | 3600 NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114101 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00555(2206RK2206RK00050314) FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:

From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filling Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13

OR

From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village

Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road (M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road

OR

right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

BUX FARM TO PINETOWN

From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00557(21004R21004R00050316) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R103, UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTSHONGWENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE R103.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN FOR WHICH A RANK PERMIT MUST BE PRODUCED PRIOR TO ISSUE OF THE OPERATING LICENCE. ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3.

- 1) AOKNKZN018891 2) BP THUNGO 8211025619086 3) P O BOX 4737, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838
9 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0110968 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.
ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.
ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same

route

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN018902 2) KC MBELE 5301235351084
8

- 3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

- 4) LKNKZN0111137 Renewal of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2),
ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5),
MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via
Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point
11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14),
Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2),
PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY
(Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK
(New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with

Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11 B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.9. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006080(2206RK2206RK00050231)ROUTE 0
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right

into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018903 2) LJ HLONGWA 5405205757087
5

3) 39 PALMER RD, RICHMOND CREST, PMBURG,
KWA ZULU-NATAL, 3201 ZWARTKOP TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019515 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into

Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.2. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road; into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018927 2) DB DLAMINI 6604205732087
6 | 3) P.O. BOX 18107, INCHANGA, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3670 FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113062 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313)APPROVED ROUTES

FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR

From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6

6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)

ROUTE 3

3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)

ROUTE 4

4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5

5.FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110559(22065P22065P00049319)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERINGTHE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)

ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

1) AOKNKZN018927 2) D WILLIAMS 5906075789084
9

3) 31 SATIN SPAR DRIVE, COPESVILLE,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 CITY TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112864 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)

VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3
TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

1) AOKNKZN018928 2) SE SHABALALA 7005265386088
4

3) PO BOX 7175, LAAGER CENTRE, KWAZULU NATAL,
3200 SINATHING TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122516 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB002055(22068T22068T00053675)SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale,
Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale,
MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00252(22068T22068T00053669)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002054(22068T22068T00053673)SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018)

Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale,
Longmarket, Retief

TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)

Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop,
Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose

TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)

SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL

1) AOKNKZN018928 2) J MYENI 6210285645080
8

4) LKNKZN0115421 Renewal of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 376, INGWAUVUMA, INGWAUVUMA, 3968
INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP17780(22079022079000053709)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP17405(22079022079000053710)CHARTER SERVICE

From Ingwavuma Taxi Association within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes

7.1.1.3. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1701(2207902100DX00053706)INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. LOCAL ROUTES

1. Ingwavuma to Mkuze

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left into P443 pass Bhambanana turn right into P522 pass Jozii and pass Nkonkoni turn left into N2, turn left into Mkuze proceed to taxi rank and return back using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ndumu (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1707(2100DX22080T00053707)2. Ingwavuma to Ndumo

From Ingwavuma to Ndumo turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha pass Makwakwa turn left and pass Mkhazini to Ndumo return back using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1708(22079022079000053708)3. Ingwavuma to Ngwanase

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha, Sikhemelele, Helandaba, Ezangomeni Road along P443 to and proceed to Ngwanase Taxi Rank return back using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589290(22079022074410135140)9.Bhambanana to Mtubatuba

From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left to N2 left AKM road to hluluwe via return same route to N2Via Mtubatuba turn left return back using same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589210(22079O11008Z10135124)11. Bhambanana to Johannesburg
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Johannesburg turn left P522 Nkonkoni turn right to N2 via Pongola past Pongala via
Piet Retef via turn right to N17 via Ermelo via Trichard via Bethal N17 via Kinross turn left N17 to Johannesburg turn left to
N12 4 Way Stop of Shepstonefroom Road turn right to Randfontein Road turn left to Greater Western
- 7.1.1.8. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ekuhleleni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBCEMP4589240(22079O22080700135126)5. Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni
From Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left to D1840 via Nonjinjikazi via Maniseni same road
D1840 past Mashvane turn left to Kulehleni D1886 return back to Mashavane turn left to D1840 to Manyiseni return back
Musing same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ngonyameni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589250(22079O2207A600135129)6. Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni
From Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left top D1842 via Nyanthini via Oshabeni via
Dedefane turn right to D1911 to bovini return back using route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP45789260(22079O22079O00135130)7. Ingwavuma to Msiyane
From Ingwavuma to Msiyane turn left to P443 turn left D851 via Nyamane via Kwajona to Msiyane enter P522 to Jozini
return back using same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4589270(22079O21004R10135133)8.
Bhambanana to Durban
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Durban turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left N2 turn left 4 km Hluhluwe via return
same route to N2 via Matubatuba turn left to Ballito Road on M4 to Durban turn left to R102YMCA Rank return back using
same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589280(22079O2207XJ10135134)9. Bhambanana to Empangeni
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Empangeni turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left to N2 turn 4km road Hluhluwe via
return same route to N2 to Mtubatuba turn left return to N2 to Empangeni return back using same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00045820(22079O2100HB10135123)10. Bhambanana to Pongola
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Pongola turn left P522 past Nkonkoni turn right N2 turn left to Pongola via return same
route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0002270(22079O22079O00056494)4. Ingwavuma to Gwalweni
From Ingwavuma to Gwalweni turn right into D138 pass Mtshakela and return using the route.

1) AOKNKZN018929 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
1

4) LKNKZN0117345 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030047(2206SL2206LS10055295)ROUTE : 7
AMANDAWA TO DURBAN
From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drove along
as stated above in route 1
Alternatively:
From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left
into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1
Alternatively:
From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then
Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway North.

- 7.1.1.2. Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030050(2206SL2206LS10055308)ROUTE: 10

AMANDAWA TO DURBAN

From amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along P188 becoming R102 Scottsburch direction turn left into R102

Umkomaas proceed along R102 passing Ilfracombe then drive to the destination points using the same forward route in 1 above.

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along P197/ 3 turn right into P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and drive along as stated above in route 1 carry on with P78 becoming Maclean Street then turn right into Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street. Turn left into Moodie Street the right into R102 from Scottburgh. After passing Ilfracombe then Umgababa continued along and follow the same forward route in 1 above.

REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban follow the reverse route as stated in 1 above then along N2 Freeway either take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join P78 then drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse to the starting point or turn left into R102 Scottburgh then right into P188 and drive back to the starting point,

- 7.1.1.3. Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030054(22066O2206SW10055314)ROUTE: 14

UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS

NB On forward leg no passengers to be pickd up between KwaSibiya & Umkomaas and on return leg no passengers to be drooped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.

From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still travelling along the same road, turn right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and then left into Bisset Street and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.

REVERSE ROUTE:

From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018929 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
2

4) LKNKZN0117312 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030051(2206SW2209WC00055311)ROUTE: 11

UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA

From the taxi in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.

REVERSE ROUTE:

From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.

7.1.1.3. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030040(2206SW21004R00055270)ROUTE1.UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN

From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway. Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or preceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:

- (a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join west Street.
- (b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into M11 / Moore Road then right into Warwick Avenue and right again into West Street.
- (c) Left into M7 right on M5 towards

Umbilo direction, again into Umbilo Road becoming then drive forward as as stated in paragraph (a) above...

Along Umbilo Road toward Durban preceed straight as stated above in paragraph (a) above or alternatively, turn right into Gale Street and then right into Brook Street and proceed straight into Rank Number 68A in Durban.

REVERSE ROUTE

From rank number 68A in Durban drive along Brook Street, turn left into Theater Lane then left again into West Street

right into Broad Street either proceed straight along Broad Street and turn right into Victoria Embankment then left into M4 South or turn right into Smith Street then left into M4 South. Drive along M4 Freeway becoming N2 then turn left into R603 (R102) Kingsway/ Winkelspruit then right into R102 Umkomaas direction and proceed along R102 passing Umgababa and then Ilfacombe in Umkomaas turn left into Moodie Street then drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above to starting point in Umkomaas.

1) AOKNKZN018929 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
3

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117346 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030042(22067421004R10055280)ROUTE : 3

MKHUNYA RURAL AREA TO DURBAN

From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc and drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.

REVERSE ROUTE :

From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 above then proceed back to the different pickUp points mentioned to the destination points.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018929 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080
4

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117343 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amandawe (Scottburgh Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030047(2206SL2206LS10055295)ROUTE : 7

AMANDAWE TO DURBAN

From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and drove along

as stated above in route 1

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1

Alternatively:

From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway North.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Mkhunya (Vulamehlo Rural) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030044(22067422066V10055288)ROUTE :5

TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO

From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc then travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive along Road Number P77?0 and join Road Number P197/3 which leads to Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank at the corner of P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of departing to Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and drive back using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.

:

REVERSE ROUTE :

From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using the same forward route.

1) AOKNKZN018931 2) T NTSHIZA 5812075430085
7

4) LKNKZN0110312 Renewal of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 202, PLESSISLEAR, PMBURG, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCB002004(22068T22068T00055655) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

8

4) LKNKZN0110314 Renewal of OL

6)

ZULU-NATAL, 3216 DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langa libalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langa libalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langa libalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langa libalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination) : Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langa libalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa,

Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB002004(22068T22068T00055655) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbouding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018931 2) BE SIMELANE 6110106610083
9 | 3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110583 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N/A

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372) N/A

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369) N/A

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370) N/A

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018932 2) N NTSHANGASE 3611100184085 0	3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0110412 Renewal of OL 6)	5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and

Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has

caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.

FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only), proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1

NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4

FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018932 2) NN NXUMALO 6205295253081

1

4) LKNKZN018046 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3950 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to

Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRC008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRC00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRC0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

1) AOKNKZN018932 2) KM DLAMINI 6003215355080
3

3) P O BOX 2188, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3600
DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110385 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRC002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

- A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.
- B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz
- C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB002004(22068T22068T00055655) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Retief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 1) AOKNKZN018932 2) SV NGOBESE 5306185534084
7

- 3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0115005 Renewal of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leiscester

Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 (Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhuda Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood - Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7 ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN, WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131) FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481) ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway..... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING

PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCBPM000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 1) AOKNKZN018932 2) BJ NKOSI 7003235483085
8

- 4) LKNKZN0111913 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) PO BOX 1466, PONGOLA, KWA ZULU-NATAL , 3170
IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe , Mtubatuba,

Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgcombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB2207610052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)

10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloodriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO

PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018932 2) MJ MTHEMBU 6612215295086
9 | 3) P O BOX 61305, BISHOPSGATE, DURBAN, 4008
DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113959 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000456231(2206LS2206LS00147581)Route 1:

From Theatre Lane, Rank No. 82 West Street, left into Russell Street, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, no pick up passengers into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill Post Office, no pick up passengers and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to Rank 82.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018933 2) SA ZUNGU 6511185698081
9 | 3) D1126 VINA RD, MPUMALANGA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3780 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115354 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO
(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
 2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
 3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA
- (Outbound)
From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return
- (Inbound)
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street
- (Inbound)
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return
- 3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela
- (Outbound)
From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO
- (Inbound)
2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return
- 2.2(Outbound)
From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018934 2) SA ZUNGU 6511185698081
0

3) D1126 VINA RD, MPUMALANGA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3780 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115355 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK
NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela

(Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No: 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430); alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018934 2) WM MHLONGO 6102105564080
2

3) P.O BOX 276, MELMOTH, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3835
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110155 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1056(2206S92206RK00049696)
ROUTE: 2

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Redhill Railway Station via Briardene Area:

From KwaMashu Hostel turn left into Musa Road and right into Mandela Road then right again into M25. Left into into R102 Phoenix & Verulam turn off, proceed along and turn right into Old North Coast Road and drive straight along the road. Turn left into North Coast Road and then right into Ardrossan Road and take an immediate left into Redhill Railway Station and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN04050(2206LS2206RK00047475)ROUTE: 3

From Kwamashu Hostel to a new residential area situated near Goat World, to Durban:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area (Mount Royal) and return along the same route, left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION turn left into N3

Freeway Eastbound, pass Tollgate then turn left into Old Dutch Road, then right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street. Turn right into Warwick Avenue and then left into the Taxi Rank No.253.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 in Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street and right into Market Road and right again into Leopold Street then join Conongate Road and proceed along N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwamashu (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000000123(220B5P2206LS00168170)ROUTE 7

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank, turn left into Musa Road and then right into Mandela Road and then right and proceed along Hayfields road which leads to the residential area to pick up points in Mount Royal and at Mount Royal set down and pick up passengers and drive back along Hayfields Road and turn left to Mandela Road and join on ramp onwards M25 and drive along same route at N2 Freeway Bridge take right turn and join N2 South. At EB Cloete Junction, turn left and join N3 Freeway Eastwards, pass Tollgate and turn left into Rank No 253 along Warwick Avenue reserve route drive along the same route as mentioned in route No.1 above.

NB: In route No.4 above there are pick up points and drop offs along the way except on N2 and N3 Freeways only.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1045(2206S92206RK00053716)ROUTE: 4

From Kwamashu Hostel to Pinetown via New Germany:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into the residential area. And return along the same road (Hayfields Road) backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. Turn left at Inanda Road off ramp, proceed straight into Umgeni Road and turn right towards M19 Westville North Direction. Proceed straight and turn left into M32 then right into Blair Atholl Road. Continue along and turn left into Shepstone Road. Turn right into M19 St John's Avenue and turn right into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street and then right into Hill Street and finally left into Hill Street Taxi Rank.

Return Route:

From Pinetown Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into M31 Old Main Road then left into M13. Continue along and turn left into M19 pass St John's Avenue and continue along back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN41258(2206S92206P900053717)ROUTE: 5

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Westville Prison:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into Hayfields Road, which leads straight into Mount Royal residential area. And return along Hayfields Road backwards then turn left into Mandela Road, and join M25 and at N2 Freeway bridge turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound. At E.B.CLOETE Junction proceed right and join N3 Freeway Westbound towards Westville. Turn left into Spine Road off ramp, proceed along Spine Road and join Spine Road Extension which leads straight to Westville Prison.

Return Route:

From Westville Prison drive backwards using the same forward route as reflected above in the forward route to Westville Prison.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN21547(2206S92206U800053718)ROUTE: 6

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank to Sibaya Casino & and Return:

From KwaMashu Hostel Taxi Rank turn left into Musa Road then right into Mandela Road and right into M25 KwaMashu Highway. At N2 Freeway bridge turn left into N2 Freeway Northbound. And proceed along N2 Freeway, turn left into Sibaya Drive and turn right into Sibaya Casino Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1026(2206S921004R00049694)
APPROVED ROUTES
SINAMUVA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES

ROUTE: 1

From KwaMashu Crossroads to Durban:

From the corner of Mandela Road and Hunslett Road, Eastbound M25 on ramp then proceed along M25 pass the N2

Freeway bridge and turn right and join N2 Freeway and then drive along towards Durban using an approved route of the association or continue along North Coast Road. Turn left at Umgeni Bridge and follow the direction to R102 City Centre Route and join Umgeni Road. Pass Durban Station still travelling the same route and then either:

(a) proceed to Soldiers Way and turn right and join Queen Street then drive straight until turning right into Russell Street...

(b) or turn right into Leopold Street drive straight up and turn right into Warwick Avenue then turn left into the minibus taxi Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue.

Return Route:

From Rank No.253 Warwick Avenue turn left into Warwick Avenue then right into Alice Street, then either:

(a) Drive straight and turn left into Albert Street, then right into Umgeni Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

(b) Or turn right into Market Road then right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed on to N3 Freeway. At E.B.CLOETE JUNCTION proceed along N2 Freeway then turn left into M25 and left again into Mandela Road then drive backwards to the starting point.

7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1053(21004R21004R00049695)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN AND PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M25, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KWA MASHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MUSA ROAD IN KWA MASHU.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES .
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND PINETOWN AND RETURN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ENROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018934 2) LD MTHETHWA 7711106012086 3) P O BOX 661, ESHOWE, ESHOWE, 3815 KING
7 DINIZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0115623 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00001050(22071T22071T00053727)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Eshowe NU (Umlalazi Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP470(2206XI22071T00047984)ROUTE 1

FROM RANK A: TURN LEFT INTO NKOSI NKWANDWE ROAD, GUQABADELE, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO MB MTHIYANE ROAD, MAHLABEKUFENI PICK AND DROP, SIZA GARAGE PICK AND DROP, KANGELA STREET VIA ESHOWE HOSPITAL- PICK AND DROP, FROM ESHOWE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORN ROAD, MAJOVAS- PICK UP AND DROP, ESHOWE SPAR- PICK UP AND DROP, TOTAL GARAGE- PICK UP AND DROP, CHAMPS (ZULULAND TYRE)- PICK UP AND DROP, ESHOWE TOWN HALL- PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO DR. TOM MCHUGH ROAD TO CHICKEN LICKEN- PICK UP AND DROP AT RANK B.

7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Origin), Eshowe NU (Umlalazi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP471(21005H2206XI00047985)ROUTE 2
FROM RANK B: TURN RIGHT INTO Dr. TOM MCHUGH ROAD TO CHICKEN LICKEN-PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE SPAR-PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO KANGELA STREET, ACROSS R66 INTO MB MTHIYANE STREET, SIZA GARAGE-PICK UP AND DROP, MAHLABEKUFENI-PICK UP AND DROP, TO KwAMONDI TRIBAL COURT-PICK UP AND DROP, TO ESIKHALENI-PICK UP AND DROP, VIA NKWEZELA PICK UP AND DROP. TURN RIGHT INTO NKOSI NWANDWE STREET, GUQABADELE-PICK UP AND DROP, TO ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH-PICK UP AND DROP, TO KwAMKHIZE-PICK UP AND DROP, TO WELFARE-PICK UP AND DROP. TURN LEFT INTO NDLELA STREET, EM'GWAQENI OWEHLAYO-PICK UP AND DROP, TO ESONTWENI-PICK UP AND DROP, TO EJKENI-PICK UP AND DROP, TO NAZARINE CHURCH-PICK UP AND DROP, TO EBHANYINI-PICK UP AND DROP, TO EJKENI LESIBILI-PICK UP AND DROP. TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE G. ZULU STREET, KwAMASEKO PPICK UP AND DROP, TO ES'BAYENI-PICK UP AND DROP. TURN LEFT INTO NDLELA STREET TO KwAMCHUNU PICK UP AND DROP TO ENKANYEZINI-PICK UP AND DROP. TO ESITOBHINI SEBHASI-PICK UP AND DROP, TO EMADANYINI-PICK UP AND DROP VIA KwAMONDI RANK TO NDLELA ROUTE, TO RANK A.

- 1) AOKNKZN018934 2) R PILLAY 6212095145087 3) 37 PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO HILLS, DURBAN, 4133
9 ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0114596 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002520(2209WC2202JH00053500)ROUTE 2 :

ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:

FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002530(2206LS2206LS00053501)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002510(2206LS2206LS00053499)ROUTE "A"

ROUTE 1:

ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:

1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

- 1) AOKNKZN018935 2) R PILLAY 6212095145087
2

- 4) LKNKZN0115904 Renewal of OL

- 6)

- 3) 37 PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO HILLS, DURBAN, 4133
ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002510(2206LS2206LS00053499)ROUTE "A"

ROUTE 1:

ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:

1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO

POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002520(2209WC2202JH00053500)ROUTE 2 :
ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:
FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002530(2206LS2206LS00053501)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002540(2206LS2206LS00053502)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
From Isipingo Mobeni to point within the Province of KZN only. Nopicking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018935 2) QS ZISONGO 6011195739082
5

3) P.O. BOX 1560, NGODINI, HLUHLUWE, 3960
HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0115610 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000580(2207TM2207TM00051957)ROUTE 4.
HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE
From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back

7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000640(2207TM22074410051954)ROUTE 1.
HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route

7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000641(2207TM2207XJ10051955)ROUTE 2.

HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00056480(2207TM2206LS10051956)ROUTE 3.

HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018935 2) T DLAMINI 5301095415086
9

4) LKNKZN0116415 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P.O. BOX 93, LOUWSBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3150 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0000004512(2207J51205GJ10176473)A. ROUTE 21

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Strect Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo, continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17, continue and pass Leandra, proceed with N17, pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.9. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16
CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0003002(2207J52202DH10121011)ROUTE 19
VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reach Ladysmith Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0003003(2207J52207EP10121012)ROUTE 20
VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at

Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0003001(2207J52207GY10121010)ROUTE 18

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.

RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0

CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2

- FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 -

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 1) AOKNKZN018936 2) BS MATHE 6503245448086

1

- 4) LKNKZN0113990 Renewal of OL

6)

- 3) P. O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU - NATAL,
3950 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N/A

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP00809(22076I22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCOMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
 3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID
- From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 1) AOKNKZN018937 2) LM MAKHANYA 5404185237087
4
4) LKNKZN0115532 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 121, IZINGOLWENI, IZINGOLWENI, 4260
IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB1216(21008S2100HE10050765)ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018937 2) LM MAKHANYA 5404185237087 | 3) P O BOX 121, IZINGOLWENI, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 |
| 5 | IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115708 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0840(21008S21004R10050684)ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Izingolweni Rural (Origin), Izingolweni Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1239(21008S21008S00050775)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may

occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018937 2) M NENE 5912185364081
7

3) P.O. BOX 376, INGWAUVUMA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3968 INGWAUVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115436 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP00045820(22079O2100HB10135123)10. Bhambanana to Pongola
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Pongola turn left P522 past Nkonkoni turn right N2 turn left to Pongola via return same route.

7.1.1.2. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ekuhleleni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4589240(22079O22080700135126)5. Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni
From Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left to D1840 via Nonjinjika via Maniseni same road
D1840 past Mashvane turn left to Kuleheleni D1886 return back to Mashvane turn left to D1840 to Manyiseni return back
Musing same route.

7.1.1.3. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ngonyameni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4589250(22079O2207A600135129)6. Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni
From Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left top D1842 via Nyanthini via Oshabeni via
Dedefane turn right to D1911 to bovini return back using route.

7.1.1.4. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4589270(22079O21004R10135133)8.

Bhambanana to Durban
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Durban turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left N2 turn left 4 km Hluhluwe via return
same route to N2 via Matubatuba turn left to Ballito Road on M4 to Durban turn left to R102YMCA Rank return back using
same route.

7.1.1.5. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4589290(22079O22074410135140)9. Bhambanana to Mtubatuba
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left to N2 left AKM road to hluluwe via
return same route to N2 via Mtubatuba turn left return back using same route.

7.1.1.6. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4589280(22079O2207XJ10135134)9. Bhambanana to Empangeni
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Empangeni turn left to P522 past Nkonkoni turn left to N2 turn 4km road Hluhluwe via
return same route to N2 to Mtubatuba turn left return to N2 to Empangeni return back using same route.

7.1.1.7. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP45789260(22079O22079O00135130)7. Ingwavuma to Msiyane
From Ingwavuma to Msiyane turn left to P443 turn left D851 via Nyamane via Kwajona to Msiyane enter P522 to Jozini
return back using same route.

7.1.1.8. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP4589210(22079O11008Z10135124)11. Bhambanana to Johannesburg
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Johannesburg turn left P522 Nkonkoni turn right to N2 via Pongola past Pongala via
Piet Retief via turn right to N17 via Ermelo via Trichard via Bethal N17 via Kinross turn left N17 to Johannesburg turn left to
N12 4 Way Stop of Shepstonefstrom Road turn right to Randfontein Road turn left to Greater Western

7.1.1.9. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP17780(22079O22079O00053709)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ndumu (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1707(2100DX22080T00053707)2. Ingwavuma to Ndumo

From Ingwavuma to Ndumo turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha pass Makwakwa turn left and pass Mkhasini to Ndumo return back using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP17405(22079O22079O00053710)CHARTER SERVICE

From Ingwavuma Taxi Association within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes

7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1708(22079O22079O00053708)3. Ingwavuma to Ngwanase

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha, Sikhemelele, Helandaba, Ezangomeni Road along P443 to and proceed to Ngwanase Taxi Rank return back using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP1701(22079O2100DX00053706)INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. LOCAL ROUTES

1. Ingwavuma to Mkuze

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left into P443 pass Bhambanana turn right into P522 pass Jozii and pass Nkonkoni turn left into N2, turn left into Mkuze proceed to taxi rank and return back using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0002270(22079O22079O00056494)4. Ingwavuma to Gwalweni
From Ingwavuma to Gwalweni turn right into D138 pass Mtshakela and return using the route.

1) AOKNKZN018938 2) DM GUMEDE 5712055753086
5

4) LKNKZN0115441 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 376, INGWAVUMA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3968 INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002270(22079O22079O00056494)4. Ingwavuma to Gwalweni
From Ingwavuma to Gwalweni turn right into D138 pass Mtshakela and return using the route.

7.1.1.2. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP1701(22079O2100DX00053706)INGWAVUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. LOCAL ROUTES

1. Ingwavuma to Mkuze

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left into P443 pass Bhambanana turn right into P522 pass Jozii and pass Nkonkoni turn left into N2, turn left into Mkuze proceed to taxi rank and return back using the same route.

7.1.1.3. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ndumu (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP1707(2100DX22080T00053707)2. Ingwavuma to Ndumo

From Ingwavuma to Ndumo turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha pass Makwakwa turn left and pass Mkhasini to Ndumo return back using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP1708(22079O22079O00053708)3. Ingwavuma to Ngwanase

From Ingwavuma Taxi Rank turn left to P443 pass Bhambatha, Sikhemelele, Helandaba, Ezangomeni Road along P443 to and proceed to Ngwanase Taxi Rank return back using the same route.

7.1.1.5. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP17780(22079O22079O00053709)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP17405(22079O22079O00053710)CHARTER SERVICE

From Ingwavuma Taxi Association within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes

7.1.1.7. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP45789260(22079O22079O00135130)7. Ingwavuma to Msiyane

From Ingwavuma to Msiyane turn left to P443 turn left D851 via Nyamane via Kwajona to Msiyane enter P522 to Jozini return back using same route.

7.1.1.8. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4589270(22079O21004R10135133)8. Bhambanana to Durban

From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Durban turn left to P522 past Nkononi turn left N2 turn left 4 km Hluhluwe via return same route to N2 via Mtubatuba turn left to Ballito Road on M4 to Durban turn left to R102YMCA Rank return back using same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589280(22079O2207XJ10135134)9. Bhambanana to Empangeni
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Empangeni turn left to P522 past Nkononi turn left to N2 turn 4km road Hluhluwe via return same route to N2 to Mtubatuba turn left return to N2 to Empangeni return back using same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589290(22079O22074410135140)9. Bhambanana to Mtubatuba
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba turn left to P522 past Nkononi turn left to N2 left AKM road to hluhluwe via return same route to N2 via Mtubatuba turn left return back using same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589210(22079O11008Z10135124)11. Bhambanana to Johannesburg
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Johannesburg turn left P522 Nkononi turn right to N2 via Pongola past Pongala via Piet Relief via turn right to N17 via Ermelo via Trichard via Bethal N17 via Kinross turn left N17 to Johannesburg turn left to N12 4 Way Stop of Shepstonefroom Road turn right to Randfontein Road turn left to Greater Western
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ekuhleleni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589240(22079O22080700135126)5. Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni
From Ingwavuma to Ekuhleleni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left to D1840 via Nonjinjikazi via Maniseni same road D1840 past Mashvane turn left to Kulehleni D1886 return back to Mashavane turn left to D1840 to Manyiseni return back Musing same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ngonyameni (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP4589250(22079O2207A600135129)6. Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni
From Ingwavuma to Ngonyameni turn left to P443 past bridge turn left to D1842 via Nyanthini via Oshabeni via Dedefane turn right to D1911 to bovini return back using route.
- 7.1.1.1 Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00045820(22079O2100HB10135123)10. Bhambanana to Pongola
From Bhambanana Taxi Rank to Pongola turn left P522 past Nkononi turn right N2 turn left to Pongola via return same route.

1) AOKNKZN018938 2) PB ZONDI 4112225285088
9

4) LKNKZN018938 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1083, HOWICK, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3290
IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN11610(22068T2100H300051024)APPROVED ROUTES
IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1.INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Forward Route: From Sawongo, Inguga Location, operate along (A1884) up to KwaXaba Store from there proceed into (D1227) pass Inguga Primary School, Okhalweni then proceed to Ebhalekisi from Okhalweni turn right into (A1881) cross Eqtshini River and then pass Eqtshini Location cross Kwa-Ngivi River and then pass Kwa-K. Zulu then turn left into (D1226) then proceed till cross Eqtshini Bridge then proceed into intersection of (D1226) and (D1227) at Ebhalekisi and then proceed pass KwaMhlakuvana then turn left into (D1228) leading to Ntshiyabantu and Senzo store to pick up and setting down then return along the same road till the intersection of (D1228) and (D1226) then turn left to rejoin (D1226) and then proceed into (A1880) leading to Shallfish to pick up and setting down and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (D1226) then proceed until turn left into (P127) at the intersection of (D1226) and (P127) then proceed till pass the following districts or locations: Epayipini and (D1234), Embaliyewe Store, Kwa-Bhence, KwaQwebede, Brington, Sthunjwana, Mqabulagudu, Kwa-Khetha Bridge, Entokozweni, Willow and then turn left into (P130) and turn left into Mafahleni Street and then left into Impendle Taxi Rank to pick up and setting down. From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, then turn right into (P130), proceed till the intersection of (P130) and (P127), then proceed straight into (P127), pass kwa-Gomane, (D14), proceed till the intersection of (P127) and (R617) Bulwer Road, turn left into (R617) Bulwer Road, then proceed pass the following locations: Boston Caltex Service Station, Kwa-Gebhasi Store, Boston Farmers Exchange and Boston Police Station, turn right into (P7), Elandskop, Elandskop Road, pass the following locations: kwaSanti Clinic, Elandskop, Taylors Hall, kwa-Gezubuso, kwa-Vulisaka, Henly Dam, proceed into (M70), Edendale Road, Dambuzza, Edendale Hospital, Plessislaer and Plessislaer Industrial, Masons Mill, Camps Drift, turn into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then proceed into Pine

Street, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to drop off and then turn right into Havelock Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn left into Church Street, to drop off passengers along the route, turn right into Chapel Street, left into (M70) Longmarket Street, proceed till turn left into Retief Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, proceed into Havelock Street, turn left into Havelock Taxi Rank to pick up

Return Route: From Havelock Taxi Rank, pick up, turn left into Havelock Street, turn left into Baverstock Street, turn left into Railway Street, turn right into (M70), Edendale Road, then operate as per forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB110618(22068T21004R10051026)3. INGUGA TO DURBAN

From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban

Return:

From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location

1) AOKNKZN018940 2) ME NDLOVU 5310106154089
5

4) LKNKZN0113155 Renewal of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 713, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3880 NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCEMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018943 2) MS GINA 6210295371081
0

3) 125MORISE STREET, KATLEHONG, EKURHULENI,
1432 MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE
ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113699 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00004511(22074422074400053411)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
CK

7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00002531(22074422074400146082)23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi Rank in Bhokuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkosi Thabethe Store, Esibhayi, turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu, Thandanani store straight to Mtubatuba

7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umninene Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000056463(22074122074400147457)16. ST LUCIA
- From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)
- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004527(22074422077Z10146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004526(22074422074400146174)28. NTAMU
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00004316(22074422074400053416)20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
- From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umninene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004319(2207TM22074410053419)23. HLUHLUWE DAM :
From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwalabanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) then join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points
Restriction – no picking up along the Route
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:
From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkombose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002045(2207442206LS10053395)1. TO DURBAN
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) then join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points
Restriction – no picking up along the Route
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga,

La Lucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000301(22074422076110053400)6. TO NONGOMA
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgweni School, Mgeza, Nkwilini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5 TO HLABISA
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join John Ross Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000045211(22074422074400146182)34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSE, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED

STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018943 2) MN DLAMINI 6205245638084
5 | 3) PO BOX 436, NQUTHU, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3135
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN018409 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceed along R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and

Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018944 2) M NDABA 4012305368087
3

3) 22 OLIVER COOKIE AVENUE, ESTCOURT,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3310 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116289 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to
Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading
passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store,
Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank,
offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at
Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and
offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)

7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19.
Loskop To Drakensburg Sun
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School,
Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne
Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.

7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Loskop to Emmaus
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3.
Loskop to Bergville
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there,
From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
- 7.1.1.7. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.
Drycott to Estcourt
From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
- 7.1.1.8. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt
From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt
From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphi, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangani and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

- KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.
Loskop to Estcourt
From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Lcskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9.
Rosedale to Estcourt
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt
From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.
Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt
From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomokazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mdtshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliff to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018944 2) VR CHEDDIE 5502265125088
5

4) LKNKZN0113014 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 4 REDRUTH ROAD, ALLANDALE,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 COPSVILLE
ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB000045670(2202KO2202KO00135972)ROUTE 3
EZINKETHENI
INBOUND
From (Origin): Ezinketheni Terminus (KPR0196)
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 - off Church (KPC001)

ROUTE : Unnamed Road, MR6,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001)

To(Destination):Ezinketheni Terminal (KPR0196)

ROUTE: Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket),Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),MR6,unnamed Road

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A. Unnamed Road,

Hannville,Copesville,Lazarus, Triumph,Alabaster,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Copesville,Bhambatha,(Greytown),Church

B. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima,Manning,East,Church

C. Unnamed Road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Retief,Church

D. Unnamed road,P25,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),Manning,Loop,Boshoff,Church

OUTBOUND:

A. Old

Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Muphy,Church,Bhambatha(Greytown,Copesville,Amethyst,Satinspar,Amethyst,Alabaster,triump,Lazarus,Copesville Hannville P25 Unnammed Road

B. Old market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Murphy,Church,east manning,Baynes Drift(Chief Mhlabunzima),P25.Unnamed Road

C. Old market,Langalibalele.Murphy,Church,Retief,manning,Baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima),P25,Unnamed Road

D. Old market Langalibalele (Longmarket)Murphy,Church,Boshoff Manning,Baynes Drift(ChiefMhlabunzima).P25,Unnamed Road

RESTRICTIONS:

Along baynes Drift (Chief Mhlabunzima) Road and along P25 between manning Avenue and Copesville Drive only off-loading of passengers is permitted.Along this sectionof the route the loading of passengers is not permitted

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINTS COPESVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00316(22068T22068T00053120)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00306(22068T22068T00053118)COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION
HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Hannville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville
TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)

- 7.1.1.4. Copesville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB00313(2202KO22068T00053119)
ROUTE 2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE

From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.

Return as above.

- 1) AOKNKZN018944 2) VR CHEDDIE 5502265125088
6

- 4) LKNKZN0112909 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) 4 REDRUTH ROAD, ALLANDALE,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB02019(22068T22068T00053110) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Bombay Heights (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB01000(22067622068T00053103)2.NORTHDALÉ NO.2 –BOMBAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)

ROUTE:

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)
To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur
Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah
Boshop: Church -Loop
Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus
Cassimjee
Chetty : Bombay – Nullah
East : Church.-Loop
East : Longmarket – Church
Failsworth
Gaysingh
Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah
Hardev
Jaipur
Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa
Jhansi
Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono
Krishnan : Nullah – Lotus
Lahore : Bombay – Mursore
Longmarket : Murphy – East
Lotus : Bombay – Hardev
Manning: East - Orthmann
Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown
Nullah : Chetty – Krishnan
Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore
Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown
Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi
Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi
Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi
Veerappa

- 4) LKNKZN0112984 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)

VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF

TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)

- 1) AOKNKZN018944 2) MJ MTHEMBU 5202125478088
8

3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

- 4) LKNKZN019592 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into

Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKN018945 2) BL ZINYA 6301225529086
0
4) LKNKZN017185 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 629, KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, 3612
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.
TWIN TO PINETOWN
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018945 2) B SAMUELS 6902190088089
6 | 3) 15 SAWFISH ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN,
4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |
| 4) LKNKZN0110557 Renewal of OL
6) | |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES
 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2
 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3
 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)
 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-
 10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.
 10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
 3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
 4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
 6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
 8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN
5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-
ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.
- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.
- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.
- Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.
6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.
7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.
8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From

John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.
 10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.
 10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

- 7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4
 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018945 2) BB SHEZI 4807035269087
9 | 3) 112 SHEPSTONE ROAD, NEW GERMANY,
PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3620 CLERMONT &
KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN019329 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
 From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
 From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
 KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road,

Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
 KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi

Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank

No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT

OF AN ERROR IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018949 2) EE NGUBANE 5602185247085
6

3) 20 WEST STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 MAFAKATHINI HAZA
MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.

- 4) LKNKZN0114715 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000211(22068A22068A00053263)3.
MGWAGWA-HOWICK
INBOUND

From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)
To (Destination): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)

ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main,
Morling, Somme

OUTBOUND

From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)
To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)

ROUT :Somme,Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021),return
D1129,P390

- 7.1.1.2. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000212(22068A22068T10053264)4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND:

From(original):Mgwagwa Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)

To (Destination): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) strRank No.3-Paton tp James(KPC0026)

ROUT: P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129 P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390, Chris Hani,MR135,R103,Zeederber,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton Boshoff,Langalibalele,Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)

OUTBOUND:

From (Original): Hossen Haffeejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026)

TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)

ROUT :Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown.N3,Zeederberg,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390

ALTERATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139,P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR139,R103,Zeederberg,N3, Cedara Interchange, N3,Hilton College Interchange,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton, Boshoff,Langalibalele, Ritief,Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)

- 7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000213(22068A22068T10053265)5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

From(Original): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005)

To (Destination): Hossen Haffeejee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)

ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangeni-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D1133via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffeejee

OUTBOUND

From (Original) Hoosen Haffeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd

OUTBOUND

A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390

ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme

OUTBOUND

From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003)

To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUNDS

A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITION

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB0000216(22068A22068A00053267)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB0000210(22068A22068A00053262)2.
MAFAKATHINI-HOWICK

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini-mkhize-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005)
TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018953 2) ENN MTSHALI 7703095337087
9 | 3) P O BOX 9295, NEWCASTLE, NEWCASTLE, 2940
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129678 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0042(2100F62100F500047412)Route 20
From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
 2. Route No. 31-39:No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
 - 3.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be

supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018954 2) SG MKHIZE 4708315145080
2

3) MOPHELA MISSION, P O BOX 31164,
HAMMARSDALE, 3700 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127622 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops

2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank

3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn

right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return
3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela
(Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA
(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to McCoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO
(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)
5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO
(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK
NO.2 – NELSON
(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN018957 2) K A MOLEFE 7811225479081

6

4) LKNKZN018566 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2033, NQUTHU, KZN PROVINCE, 3135
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4

FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid, at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3. FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in

good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018957 2) L NGOBESE 5303280764088
7 | 3) PO BOX 445, NQUTHU, KWAZULU NATAL, 3135
NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN0114519 Renewal of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market

Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

- 7.1.1.4. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN018957 2) MS SIKHAKHANE 6005085767088 9

- 4) LKNKZN0116027 Renewal of OL

- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 236, NQUTHU, KWAZULU NATAL, 3135 NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid, at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nquthu (Nquthu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE
From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO
From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in

good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018958 2) SA TAYLOR 4512255654089
6

3) 25 CORBET ROAD, WESTGATE,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 PMBURG LONG
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017406 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00670(22068T22068T00049533)ROUTE1:

PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)

(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.

Alternative Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.

Inbound Route:

From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.2. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00671(2100GG2207XJ10049536)ROUTE 2:

PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI

(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.

Inbound Route:

From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.3. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRC00673(2100GG2100HE10049538)ROUTE 4:

PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.4. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00674(2100GG2209WC10049539)ROUTE 5:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO

(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)

Outbound Route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospector Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospector Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.

7.1.1.5. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00676(2100GG3100LL10049541)ROUTE 7:

PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU

(Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.6. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00677(2100GG21008Q10049542)ROUTE 8:

PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO

(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.7. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Richmond Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00678(2100GG2100I910049543)ROUTE 9:

PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND

(Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

7.1.1.8. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00681(2100GG2100BF10049546)ROUTE 12:

PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT
(Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Estcourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.9. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00682(2100GG21001910049547)ROUTE 13:

PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE
(Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Underberg (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00683(2100GG2100LP10049550)ROUTE 14

PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER
(Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off , only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617 , left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St , left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00684(2100GG2100D510049551)Route 15:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE
(Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langlibalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00685(2100GG21006S10049552)ROUTE 16:

PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN
(Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00686(2100GG2207KA10049555)Route 17:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00687(2100GG22068T00049557)ROUTE 18:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound Route:

From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Mooi River (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00688(2100GG2100E710049559)ROUTE 19:

PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER
(Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langlibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.

7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00689(2100GG3100LI10049560)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE

ROUTE 20

PIETERMARITZBURG - MTHATHA

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank at Mthatha.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Mthatha onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00690(2100GG2100GG00049562)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 21:

PIETERMARITZBURG - HARRISMITH

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, to approved taxi rank at Harrismith, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Harrismith no pick up of passengers onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00600(2100GG2100GG00049565)APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

PECIFIED.

- 7.1.1.1 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00679(2100GG2100F510049544)Route 10:

PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00691(2100GG11008Z10049563)INTERPROVINCIAL ROUTE: ROUTE 22:

PIETERMARITZBURG - JOHANNESBURG**Outbound Route:**

From Church St Rank No 2 onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound into M2 into Rissik St left into Jeppe St, right into Sauer St, right into Bree St, left into Wanders St to Wanders St Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Inbound route:

From Wanderers Taxi Rank in Johannesburg onto M2 onto N3 into Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00675(2100GG21009Z10049540)ROUTE 6:

PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD
(Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.

- 7.1.1.2 PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB00680(2100GG2100BF10049545)ROUTE 11:

PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH
(Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)

Outbound route:

From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.

Inbound route:

From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.

- 1) AOKNKZN018959 2) SM KHANYI 6705085331088
1
4) LKNKZN016183 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 93, LOUWSBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3150 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP504(2207J52209R300047990)Route 14 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return.

CONDITIONS:

- 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.
- 2) Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE Operating Licences.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Msahweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0609(2100M12206KG10047701)Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn

into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwali, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Bhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA
From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP500(2100M12207J500047986)Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP501(2100M12100M100047987)Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP502(2207J52100M100047988)Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018962 2) SE NDLOVU 5502230717084
0
4) LKNKZN018677 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) 106 WESTVILLE ROAD, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 3630
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS

CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113) Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115) Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112) Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111) Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117) Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE11.B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street , turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton

Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018962 2) SE NDLOVU 5502230717084

1

4) LKNKZN018676 Renewal of OL

6)

3) 106 WESTVILLE ROAD, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 3630
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton

- Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsell Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street. to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018962 2) SE NDLOVU 5502230717084
2

4) LKNKZN018679 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 106 WESTVILLE ROAD, WESTVILLE, DURBAN, 3630
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane , turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road,

Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone

Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS.AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopard Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B

- Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 1) AOKNKZN018962 2) MR DLAMINI 6304075898080
9

- 4) LKNKZN0116547 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) PO BOX 12763, GREYTOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3250 GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030007(2202C722027Q10054527)9. GREYTOWN TO STANGER

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route

- 7.1.1.2. Greytown (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003000(21006S21004R10054506)1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030000(2202C72202EN10054514)2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT

DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorn Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank

- 7.1.1.4. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030001(2202C722068T10054519)3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG

DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030002(2202C72202C700054521)4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank

- 7.1.1.6. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300010(2202C71205GJ10054530)12.1. GREYTOWN TO JOHANNESBURG

APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left to Durban Street, proceed along to R74, continue to Muden P12-1, along to Veenen R12-2, along to Colenso 12-3, continue along to join, turn right to join R103, along R103, join N3, continue along N3, join M2, turn right to Bree Street, along to King George taxi rank No.25B, King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers, return with same route

12.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM APPROVED TAXI IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street turn right to Durban on R74 proceed along to turn left to R33 continue along Pomeroy, Dundee proceed along to join R26 Newcastle along to R26 passed Standerton and Heilburg along to R26 and join N3 and continue to join M2 and turn right to Bree Street along to King George Street, Johannesburg, offloading and loading passengers return with the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300015(2202C72202C700054538)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018965 2) N DHEORAJ 4802220157080
0
4) LKNKZN0112860 Renewal of OL
6) | 3) 3 NAGPUR ROAD, NORTHDAL, P M BURG, 3201
CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCBPMB9114(22068T22068T00053100)CHARTER SERVICE
 From City Taxi Association to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Retief Street Taxi Rank(Pietermaritzburg) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCBPMB09(2001A721004R10047275)ROUTE DURBAN

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)
 VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3
 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
 VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF
 TO (DESTINATION): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038)

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018969 2) ES MNGADI 7003215553089
5
4) LKNKZN0117335 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) P O BOX 11286, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200
VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umkomaas (Umkomaas) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030041(2206SW2206LS00055277)ROUTE : 2
 DUDUDU TO DURBAN

From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.

REVERSE ROUTE:

From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030056(2206LS2206LS00055320)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)

(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018971 2) NS NGCOBO 8205106206086
1

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017794 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only), proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N/A
- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206VA10050370)
N/A
- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A
- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N/A

- 1) AOKNKZN018973 2) BH LUTHULI 5709275839083
5
4) LKNKZN018053 Renewal of OL
6)

- 3) ROAD 1 NO 27 CHESTERVILLE, MAYVILLE,
DURBAN, 4091 CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450)GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI)UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000959(2206LS2206P900161070)ROUTE 5A
FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Wills Road Taxi Rank,turn left into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed into N3 Westbound Highway,turn left into Jan Smuts Highway off ramp,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway turn left into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area,return along Forty Fifth Road,turn left into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into left into University Road off ramp,turn right into University Road and proceed to the University of Durban Westville Campus.

FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

OUTWARD JOURNEY:

From University of Durban Westville Campus along University Road,turn left and on ramp into Jan Smuts Highway,turn right into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area,and return along Forty Fifth Road,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into N3 Highway on ramp,join N3 Eastbound highway,Old

Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Soldiers Way into Gardiner Street, turn left into Commercial Road, turn right into Walnut Road, turn right into Pine Street via Pine Street Taxi Rank, proceed along Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into the feeder Road leading to Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank).

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILLION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)
INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR

{Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.5. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN
INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018974 2) DI MABASO 6709285340089
2

4) LKNKZN019098 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDNB006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11)KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman

- Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE11.B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B
Clermont to Westmead and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B
KK Hostel to Durban
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B
KK Hostel to Pinetown
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH

AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia)

(Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN018974 2) DI MABASO 6709285340089
3

- 3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

- 4) LKNKZN019102 Renewal of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated

taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left onto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro)

(Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

- 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11).

CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton

Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE11.B
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5),

MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018974 2) NA MTHEMBU 7711015367084
9

4) LKNKZN0130101 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 1027, EMPANGENI, KVAZULU-NATAL, 3880
A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z. S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11

From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Relief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018978 2) DA PILLAY 7210255208082
9

4) LKNKZN0113598 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1003, LUXMI, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201
NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB0207(22068T22068T00053108)6.NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Chhurch (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina

ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS**OUTBOUND:**

A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.

RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Special Routes:

Agnes

Akbar

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown

Aurora

Baijoo : Allandale – Old Greytown

Boshop: Church – Loop

East: Church –Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Firwood : Khan – Nehru

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown

Longmarket : Murph East

Manning: East - Orthmann

Mattison : Hkan Old Greytown

Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown

Newholme : Agnes – Tanjore

Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown

Regina ; khan –knoll

Shale

Springvale : Khan – Mattison

Union

- 1) AOKNKZN018979 2) DA PILLAY 7210255208082
5
4) LKNKZN0113597 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1003, LUXMI, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201
NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0207(22068T22068T00053108)6.NORTHDALE NO.6 – KHAN ROAD

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Chhurch (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina

ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.

RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Special Routes:

Agnes
 Akbar
 Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown
 Aurora
 Baijoo : Allandale – Old Greytown
 Boshop: Church – Loop
 East: Church – Loop
 East : Longmarket – Church
 Failsworth
 Firwood : Khan – Nehru
 Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown
 Longmarket : Murph East
 Mainning: East - Orthmann
 Mattison : Hkan Old Greytown
 Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown
 Newholme : Agnes – Tanjore
 Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown
 Regina ; khan – knoll
 Shale
 Springvale : Khan – Mattison
 Union

- 1) AOKNKZN018982 2) AS XIMBA 5909155416081
 2
 4) LKNKZN0114261 Renewal of OL
 6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 7288, EMPANGENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,
 3910 INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN
 RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY
 USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN
 DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN
 LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

NSELENI TO MKHUZE:

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:

NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN019005 2) AT HLONGWANE 6607165274081
8

3) 5420 MSIMANG ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, DURBAN,
4027 LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114953 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN25473(2206LS2202IW00053721)6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4)
OR

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Huli Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).

7.1.1.2. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN2358(2202IW2206LS00053719)APPROVED ROUTES
LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:

1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlango Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.

2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.

RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.

3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN

From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join

South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.

RETURN JOURNEY

4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN45712(2206LS2206LS00053722)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Merewent (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2589(2202IW2202IU00053720)Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK

From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4) OR:

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4

1) AOKNKZN019005 2) LM KHUMALO 4510065431086
9

4) LKNKZN015860 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 20223, P.O. SOBANTU,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 SOBANTU TAXI
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB4500(22066822068T00049020)ROUTE 1

SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE

INBOUND(FORWARD)

FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market

TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007)

VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed,
Sikhosana

TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)

- 7.1.1.2. Sobantu (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB4501(22066822068T00049021)ROUTE 2

SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

Via: Sikhosana,return

Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief

TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket
(KPC0049)

OUTBOUND(RETURN)

FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket
(KPC0049)

VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana

To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019006 | 2) JP NHLENGETHWA 6809065751081 | 3) P.O. BOX 93, LOUWSBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3150 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015285 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) -

KZNBRCOMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES

From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0 CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

1) AOKNKZN019006 2) SM MADONDO 6110075388083
1

4) LKNKZN0115872 Renewal of OL

6)

3) 19 GALLINULE ROAD, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN,
4004 YELLOW-WOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4211(2202J52206LS00053702)APPROVED ROUTES
YELLOWWOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FORWARD JOURNEY : YELLOWWOOD PARK TO DURBAN

1.1. From Pelican Place Yellowwood Park, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Ternway Avenue, into Linnet Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, left into Bale Avenue, right into Verity Avenue, into Langton Road, right into Wingate Road, into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarina Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.2. Along the same route as above, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, and proceed to the taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, Right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3. Along the same route as above, into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff, right into Glannville Road, right into Halifax Road, left into Leicester Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarnia Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3.1. Along the same route as in (1.3)above, into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street.

1.3.2. Along any of routes 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

1.3.3. Along any of the routes 1.1 to 1.3 above, into Blamey Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), right into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

1.3.4. Along the route described in 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Blamey Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), into Moore Road off-ramp into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to Alice Street Taxi Rank.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : DURBAN TO YELLOWWOOD PARK

3.1. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, into Williams Road/ Sydney Road, into Sarina /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

3.2. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street, into Williams/Sydney Road, into Sarnia /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward routes in reverse

3.3. From Alice Street taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, into the M4 Freeway, into Blamey Road off-ramp, along Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4215(2202J52202JH00053703)2.0. YELLOWWOOD PARK TO CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TAXI RANK

2.1. From Pelican Place, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff Road, right into Glanville Road, left into Alamein Avenue, right into Norwich Crescent, right into Atherstone Place, left into Montclair Road, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Trent Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Trent Road and return as per route 4.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TO YELLOWWOOD PARK :

3.1. From Trent Road Taxi Rank, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road, and proceed to Yellowwood Park taxi rank along any of the forward routes in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN8794(2206LS2206LS00053704)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING SOUTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE ALICE STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO YELLOWWOOD PARK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN019007 2) R SEWNNARAIN 7001025146086
0

3) PO BOX 365, MAHLABATHINI, ULUNDI, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 4133
ISIPINGO/PROSPECTON/JACOBS TAXI O.ASSOC.
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

4) LKNKZN018942 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00650(2209WC2206MF00050596)APPROVED ROUTES
ISIPINGO / JACOBS/ PROSPECTON TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO TO PROSPECTON :

ROUTE 1

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane and left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right onto Prospecton Road into Prospecton and left to Joyner Road right into Avenue East, left Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clokier, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Inwabi Road, left into Thomas Lane and left into Taxi Rank on Church Lane.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0652(2209WC2206MF00050597)ROUTE 2

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right onto Prospecton Road and left into Joyner Road, right into the Avenue East, left into Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clockier, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, to Taxi Rank, or from Alexandra Avenue right into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0658(2206LS2206LS00050600)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0654(2209WC2209WC00050598)ROUTE 3

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Avenue, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right into Prospecton Road into Prospecton, left into the Avenue East, and left into Refinery Drive to Sapref Gates, turn around at Sapref Gates and return along Refinery Road into Joyner Road or right into the Avenue East, turn right or left into Prospecton Road to Isipingo Old Main Road to Taxi Rank in Alexandra Avenue and Thomas Lane.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0656(2209WC2202JB00050599)ROUTE 4

ISIPINGO TO JACOBS

From Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo into and along Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road, right into Prospecton Road, left into the N2, into the M4, right into Quality Street, left into Chamberlin Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left into the M4 and proceed to the starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019007 2) JZ JOJA 5607245785081
1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0113708 Renewal of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) PO BOX 1145, OSIZWENI, NEWCASTLE, KWA
ZULU-NATAL , 2952 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0017(2100F62100F500047387)Route 25
From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
 2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
 3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN019007 2) VE FAKUDE 5003205459083 3) P.O. BOX 54, JOZINI, MKHUZE, 3969
 2 MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
 4) LKNKZN018871 Renewal of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31
 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT
 KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE
 SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32
 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
 KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI
 TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30
 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
 KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21
 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE
 19
 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO
 KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41
 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
 N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14
 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837
 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38
 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
 KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842
 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43
 FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI
 MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA
 TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND
 RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE
 SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.
 FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

 TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT
 TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23
 TURN LEFT TO R21
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.
 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG
 TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO
 PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY
 STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT
 VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO
 VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK
 TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO

WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN
RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING
N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND
RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE
ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT
TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT
TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN
LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE
45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG-TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841
MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBA NANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI
TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY
STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG
TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR
N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT
RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO
WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBA NANA TURN P443 TO D1841
TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE
AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23
TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEG
TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND
RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHR TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN
RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN
LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO
THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545
TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAUUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAUUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE

17

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:
ROUTE 00

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN019016 2) BI MBONGWA 6002270385081

1

4) LKNKZN019346 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 346, IXOPO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3276
IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkhulu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000924(22069U3202D410051093)Route 5

Ixopo to Umzimkhulu

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN019016 2) MW MTHIMKHULU 4707105501080
2

- 3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

- 4) LKNKZN0114075 Renewal of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR

CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
Clermont to Durban and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDNB006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ BAKERY AND RETURN
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into

Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A
Clermont to Pinetown and return
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019017 2) B FAKUDE 6301105863084
8

4) LKNKZN0116474 Renewal of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 411, MKUZE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:
ROUTE 00

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO

THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019018 2) MV SHOZI 4402245259084
3

3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018410 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049519)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELANI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi

Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

1) AOKNKZN019018 2) J DLAMINI 3911165324083
5

3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018367 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001710(2202JH2202IR00049480)ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank

M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.

Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.

(V) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood

Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast

Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(Vii) Bluff

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii)University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii)Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v)Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2

From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

- 7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
 7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN, WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.
 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001754(2202IR2206LS00049481)ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
10. (A.) EMAWELENI:
Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
 10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:
Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.
 - 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
 - (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
 - (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.
 - (iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.
 - (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney

Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left Into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001489(2202IR2202IR00049518)Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN019024 2) SM SHABANE 7203205663084
3

3) P.O. BOX 22063, MAYORS WALK,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 ZWARTKOP TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110871 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL
INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

7.1.1.2. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landiord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom

276

CONTINUES ON PAGE 290—PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY – BUITENGEWONE KOERANT – IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

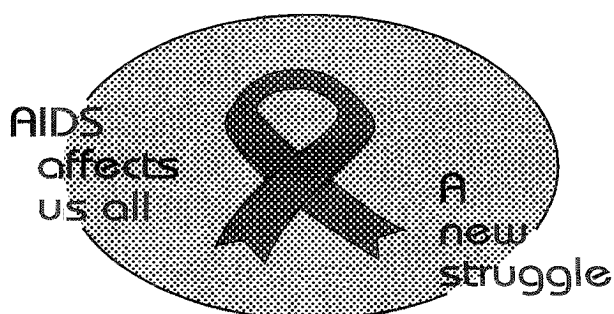
Vol. 6

PIETERMARITZBURG,

23 AUGUST 2012
23 AUGUSTUS 2012
23 kuNCWABA 2012

No. 802

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

PART 2 OF 2



9771994455008



00802

Square(New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN019028 2) RB MBOKAZI 6001015589080

2

4) LKNKZN018283 Renewal of OL

6)

3) PO BOX1979, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU NATAL, 3200 SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammarsdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

1) AOKNKZN019032 2) SA KHUZWAYO 5508230729086
7

4) LKNKZN0146100 Transfer of OL
6)

3) 22 VALLEY ROAD, VERULAM, VERULAM, 4340
THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1989(2206LS2206LS00053204)2. VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGTH OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1990(2206LS2206LS00053206)3. NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1992(2206LS2206LS00053208)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1991(2206LS2206LS00053207)4. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TP P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1988(2206LS2206LS00053203)APPROVED ROUTES
THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:
FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING

AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019049 2) DSR MEYERS 7503285189086
5 | 3) 70 HANGBERGER ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST,
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0145118 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road,

into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.

3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.

4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

-
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019058 2) MW LUKHELE 5707155398089
3
4) LKNKZN0130991 Replacement of Vehicle
6) | 3) P O BOX 141897, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951
MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0020025(2202BQ2207J810057637)ROUTE 25:
 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0020018(2100F522068T10057628)ROUTE 18

NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG

From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Frankfort (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020039(2100F571005R10057656)ROUTE 39
 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020042(2100F52202BQ00057662)ROUTE 42
 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandie pick and drop returning using same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle NU (Newcastle Rural) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY00020043(2202BQ2207B500057663)ROUTE 43
 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT

From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020045(2100F521004P10057664)ROUTE 45
FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.7. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020014(2202BR2100F500057624)ROUTE 14
MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.

7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0020016(2100F52202EN10057626)ROUTE 16

NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020017(2100F52100BF10057627)ROUTE 17
NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020019(2100F52206LS10057629)ROUTE 19

NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020023(2100F52207I010057635)ROUTE 23
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO

From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020024(2100F52207GY10057636)ROUTE 24

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00020025(2202BQ2207J810057638)ROUTE 25:

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020026(2100F522076I10057639)ROUTE 26

FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020027(2100F521005B10057640)ROUTE 27:

FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaauwboosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020028(2202BQ2100HB10057641)ROUTE 28

FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00020011(2202BR2202BR00057621)ROUTE 11

SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.

OR

ALTERNATIVE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into

Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old Power Station. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.
OR

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11

Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020021(2202BQ2100F500057632)ROUTE 21

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS

From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020013(2100F52202BQ00057623)ROUTE 13

IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019058 2) MP MATHUNJWA 6508035550082
4

4) LKNKZN0145211 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) 11 BUCKHURST ST, FAIRVIEW PARK, VERULAM,
DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4340 THUTHUKANI
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1988(2206LS2206LS00053203)APPROVED ROUTES THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:

FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1989(2206LS2206LS00053204)2. VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1992(2206LS2206LS00053208)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Verulam Central (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN084(2206U52206U200047443) ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN087(2206U22206U200047447) ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. Verulam Central (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam Central (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN088(2206U52206U500047448) route
- 7.1.1.7. Verulam Central (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN085(2206U52206U200047445) ROUTE
- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1990(2206LS2206LS00053206)3. NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBALETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM
- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1991(2206LS2206LS00053207)4. VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TP P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAM'S GATE AND

RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOKNKZN019060 2) QE MHLANGA 3907150393083 3) P O BOX 01, LOSKOP, ESTCOURT, 3330
2 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0115948 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19.
Loskop To Drakensburg Sun
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.3. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. Loskop to Emmaus
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return,

From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers

7.1.1.6. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4. Drycott to Estcourt

From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt

From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.

7.1.1.8. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers

7.1.1.9. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3. Loskop to Bergville

From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt

From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japthar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt

From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt

From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.

7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt

From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter

Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba

- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt
From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangezi and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt
From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayiseia Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1232(2202EN2202EN00053932)CHARTER SERVICE
From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18. Loskop to Estcourt
From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdtshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt
From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt
From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt

From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.

From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019060 2) SZ NYATHIKAZI 7405056789088 | 3) P O BOX 355, KRANSKOP, KRANSKOP, 3268 |
| 4 | KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0131078 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003013(2207KA2207KA00054178)9. KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00306(2207KA2207XJ10054164)2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003015(2207KA1205GJ10054181)11. KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT AT R74 AND PASS GREYTOWN STILL USING R74 STRAIGHT TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 RO N3 AND THEN M1, IN JOHANNESBURG FROM M1 WE JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN FROM ANDERSON TO COMMISSION AND REACH WANDERES STREET AT WANDERES TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00305(2207KA2206LS10054162)1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN:
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00307(2207KA2206WA10054166)3. FROM KRANSKOP TO MANDINI AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN TURN LEFT KWAJIM R74 TO P110 AND TURN LEFT R102, FROM R102 TOP P415 AND TURN RIGHT TO P459 AND LEFT MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003009(2207KA2207KA00054169)5. KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.]
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO. FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO

MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.7. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003010(2207KA2202C700054172)6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003011(2202C722068T10054174)7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003012(2207KA2207EP10054176)8. KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI, DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003014(2207KA2207KA00054180)10. KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD, TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONDWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003017(2207KA2207KA00054183)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00308(2207KA2207Q10054167)4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN019079 2) NP NZAMA 5906075910086

4

4) LKNKZN0128607 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 10754, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO
 ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
 -OR-
 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK
 LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101) FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO
 FORWARD
 From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumba right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES
 ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE
 ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
 -OR-
 ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.
 FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN
 From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the

corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up) left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street, right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone
Taxi Rank along the same route.

RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabhelani Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

1) AOKNKZN019091 2) HN MASITENG 6909205812080
8

4) LKNKZN0131547 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1103, NQUTHU, KWAZULU NATAL, 3135
CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB005(238SAP2206KS00047450)GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN

AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILLION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Chesterville Ext (Durban Metro) (Origin), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 2), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 3), - CATO MANOR (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003(2206KN2A6H1X00047435)ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital.

and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 & 2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR

{Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006(21004R2206LS00047453)ROUTE 3 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into

Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.7. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

INWARD JOURNEY

From Chesterville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019092 2) M CELE 4702165361087
4

4) LKNKZN0117586 Renewal of OL
6)

3) PO BOX 35945, UMZINTO, KWA ZULU-NATAL , 4200
UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road,

cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.
UMZINTO TO DURBAN

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Aken Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019098 2) MJ MKHABELA 3607275240082
9

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU
NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION
(PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0117226 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiter Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019099 2) L MAHADOW 6803100184085
4

3) 22 COCOS AVENUE, LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO, 4100
ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0112387 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0157(2209WC2209WC00051055)ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:

FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn0201(2209WC2209WC00051056)ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI

FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0225(2209WC2209WC00051059)

CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A

RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0153(2209WC2202JH00051054)APPROVED ROUTES
ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO :
ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL

FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019099 2) A A FAREED 5612205151084
9 | 3) 6 GEMINI CRESCENT, WOODHURST, DURBAN,
4092 DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016969 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN15555(21004R22027Q10049654)APPROVED ROUTES
DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

Durban to Stanger

A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse

B. Alternative

From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:

From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left off ramp on M41 proceed, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN155623(21004R2206U200049656)
ROUTE 3

A. Durban to Verulam

From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.

B. Alternative

Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban

From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordnance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN101010(21004R21004R00049657)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE OUTBOUND TRIP FROM DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN EN ROUTE UNTIL REACHING THE VERULAM, TONGAAT OR STANGER TAXI RANKS.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING STANGER STREET OR ALICE STREET.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN015510(21004R22027Q10049655)ROUTE 2

A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)

From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.

1) AOKNKZN019100 2) SP MKHABELA 6310265365087
2

3) P.O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0131496 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujojwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
20

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

1) AOKNKZN019107 2) MS ZUNGU 5312175239080
8

3) D1126 VINA RD, MPUMALANGA, KWAZULU-NATAL ,
3780 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116068 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela

(Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN019117 2) IN MATIWANE 5211010729083
2

3) J939 ZWELIBANZI RD, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 KWAMNYANDU TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115633 Renewal of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS

WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

1) AOKNKZN019124 2) F ZUMA 6212045283087
9

4) LKNKZN019587 Renewal of OL
6)

3) 2 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, KLOOF, KWA
ZULU-NATAL, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA
TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNDDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006080(2206RK2206RK00050231)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hiliclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi

Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0
 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
 1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
 (i)Clermont to Westmead and return
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
 (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
 (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A
 Clermont to Durban and return
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A
 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban
 From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019128 2) A SHOZI 5108285266082
2

3) P.O. BOX 1933, HILLCREST, KWAZULUNATAL, 3650
EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115721 Renewal of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug
2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00133(2206RK21004R00050310)APPROVED ROUTES

EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1. FROM EMBO (GWENSA STORE TAXI RANK) TO PINETOWN

From Gwensa Store Taxi Rank Embo turn left via Russia Road, turn around back to to Twins Road (D1665), turn right into Malinga Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn left into Dewla Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn right into Fischer Road, pass AbamboSchool Road, Inhlango School, turn right into Inanda Road (M33)to Kloof Taxi Rank drop and proceed turn left into Old Main Road (R103)turn left into M13 and proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof)(M39) turn right into M13, left into Old Main Road, then right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

1.2. FROM EMBO (ETHAFENI STORE TAXI RANK) TO PINETOWN

From Ethafeni Store Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Road F, join Road E.D.E, turn left into Marion Road, left into Elizabeth Road, right into Haylett Road, left into Westriding Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), turn left into Old Main Road Hillcrest (R103) Drop off, turn left into M13 proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof), M39 turn right into M13, turn left into Old Main Road, Pinetown, right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

1.3. FROM EMBO (PHOSHANE JUNIOR PRIMARY) TO PINETOWN

From Phoshane Junior Primary School Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Partner Road (Road A), into and along Benars Road to Bothas Hill. Into and along Old Main Road (R103) to Hillcrest into M13 and proceed to Kloof drop off and proceed to Pinetown, left into Old Main Road (M31), right into Anderson Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00115(2206RK2206RK00050312)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M33) (SUBJECT TO 5 BELOW), UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMBO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING INANDA ROAD (M33)

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00103(2206RK2206PE00050311)2. FROM EMBO (GCWENSA STORE TAXI RANK) TO WATERFALL

From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank, Embo Location, situated within the Magisterial district of Pinetown to Waterfall Taxi Rank, Waterfall, left into Fischer Road, right into Brackenhill Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), left into Link Road, take left King George Avenue, right Ridge Road turn around at Forest View Primary School back to King George Avenue, left into Bridle Road becoming Kloof Falls Road (M33), right into Impangele Road, turn around at Abelia Road near Kloof Junior School and return along the same route in reverse.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019343 2) DA KHANYILE 6003135259081 | 3) P.O. BOX 1851, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3950 |
| 1 | NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110146 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG04-2012-JULY/AUG (18 Aug 2012) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371) N/A

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008023(22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied

to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004522(2207611205GJ10151381)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH
T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEILDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT
BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND
TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD
PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE
CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN
RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION,
LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE , NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING
NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.

7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000004536(2207611205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE
MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T
JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED
STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T
JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO
HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR , NO PICK UPS) ON
PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY , DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG
IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT
BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE
APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON
THE WAY BACK)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N /A7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N/A

